

- c. <u>Project Status</u>: Once a project is entered the recipient will be asked to report on project status each reporting period, in four categories:
 - Not Started
 - Completed less than 50 percent
 - Completed 50 percent or more
 - Completed
- d. Project Demographic Distribution: Recognizing the disproportionate impact of the pandemic-related recession on low-income communities, recipients must report whether certain types of projects¹⁵ are targeted to economically disadvantaged communities, as defined by HUD's Qualified Census Tract.¹⁶ Recipients will be asked to identify whether or not the project is serving an economically disadvantaged community. To minimize the administrative burden on recipients while ensuring that this important aspect of program performance is tracked, recipients may assume that the funds for a project count as being targeted towards economically disadvantaged communities if the project funds are spent on:
 - A program or service is provided at a physical location in a Qualified Census Tract (for multi-site projects, if a majority of sites are within Qualified Census Tracts);
 - A program or service where the primary intended beneficiaries live within a Qualified Census Tract;
 - A program or service for which the eligibility criteria are such that the primary intended beneficiaries earn less than 60 percent of the median income for the relevant jurisdiction (e.g., State, county, metropolitan area, or other jurisdiction); or
 - A program or service for which the eligibility criteria are such that over 25 percent of intended beneficiaries are below the federal poverty line.

Recipients may use reasonable estimates to determine if a project meets one of these criteria, including identifying the intended beneficiaries of a program or service in terms of income characteristics, geographic location, or otherwise estimating the beneficiaries of a program based on its eligibility criteria. Recipients do not need to track information on each individual beneficiary to make the determination of whether or not the project is serving an economically disadvantaged community. If a recipient is unable to measure economic characteristics of the primary intended beneficiaries of a program or service due to data limitations or for other reasons, that program or service may not be counted as targeted to economically disadvantaged communities. Treasury recognizes that in some circumstances, recipients may fund eligible programs or services that benefit economically disadvantaged communities but may lack adequate data to assess conclusively that such a program or service is targeted to economically disadvantaged communities based on the criteria described above.

e. <u>Subawards</u>: Each recipient shall also provide detailed obligation and expenditure information for any contracts and grants awarded, loans issued, transfers made to other government entities, and direct payments made by the recipient that are greater than or equal to \$50,000.

¹⁵ Specifically recipients must report this information for projects in the Expenditure Categories that are marked with "A" in the expenditure category listing in Appendix 1 of this guidance
16 HUD defines as a QCT as having "50 percent of households with incomes below 60 percent of the

Area Median Gross Income (AMGI) or have a poverty rate of 25 percent or more." To view median income area for their jurisdiction, recipients may visit the U.S. Census website on median incomes and select the geography for their jurisdiction and relevant unit of measurement (household or individual) for the project.



and the states of the state of the contract the project will be used at the event of the state o

- bet so it sold
- Control of the contro
- compatibility of the same of t
 - tolsioned .

and a subject of the property of the subject of the

A program or names as provided sea physical because ... or dipalitant discuss 1982-19. male-sing physical if a majority of silve ray surrection of discussion 1982.35. A program or named where the primary launched beam. A context within a function of

Congress Professor

A sprogram on services for control, the objitable order as such and lead the fire the obtained beneathing and an arrangement of the control of the cont

and the rest stated by I walked one restricted and the law

According to the control of the second trained of actions of the control of the c

Scoonweder East roughers stan proceeds debited obesprom und oversities in and oversities in the committee in the committee is and committee in the committee in the committee and under the process in the committee and under the process in the committee in the committee and under the committee and the committee and under the committee and the committee and under the committee and under the committee and under the committee and under the committee and the commi

A Specificant reagrants must recent this preproduct to prince to the rection Categories that are extinct and in more than the subsect of the product of the



Recipients do not also need to submit separate monthly subaward reports to FSRS.gov as required pursuant to the 2 CFR Part 170, Appendix A award term regarding reporting subaward and executive compensation, which is included in the SLFRF Award Terms and Conditions. Treasury will submit this reporting on behalf of recipients using the \$50,000 reporting threshold, timing, and data elements discussed in this guidance. If recipients choose to continue reporting to FSRS.gov in addition to reporting directly to Treasury on these funds, they may do so and will be asked to notify Treasury as part of their quarterly submission.

In general, recipients will be asked to provide the following information for each Contract, Grant, Loan, Transfer, or Direct Payment greater than or equal to \$50,000:

- Subrecipient identifying and demographic information (e.g., DUNS number and location)
- Award number (e.g., Award number, Contract number, Loan number)
- Award date, type, amount, and description
- Award payment method (reimbursable or lump sum payment(s))
- For loans, expiration date (date when loan expected to be paid in full)
- Primary place of performance
- Related project name(s)
- Related project identification number(s) (created by the recipient)
- Period of performance start date
- Period of performance end date
- Quarterly obligation amount
- Quarterly expenditure amount
- Project(s)
- Additional programmatic performance indicators for select Expenditure Categories (see below)

Aggregate reporting is required for contracts, grants, transfers made to other government entities, loans, direct payments, and payments to individuals that are below \$50,000. This information will be accounted for by expenditure category at the project level.

As required by the 2 CFR Part 170, Appendix A award term regarding reporting subaward and executive compensation, recipients must also report the names and total compensation of their five most highly compensated executives and their subrecipients' executives for the preceding completed fiscal year if (1) the recipient received 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR 170.320 (and subawards), and received \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act (and subawards), and (2) if the information is not otherwise public. In general, most SLFRF Recipients are governmental entities with executive salaries that are already disclosed, so no additional information must be reported. The recipient is responsible for the subrecipients' compliance with registering and maintaining an updated profile on SAM.gov.

f. Civil Rights Compliance: Treasury will request information on recipients' compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 on an annual basis. This information may include a narrative describing the recipient's compliance with Title VI, along with other questions and assurances.



Regionals to agress under a cubic appropriation of the backers of the control of

in general moderns is self by epiced to provide and following it to size for soon workers. Great, bean, Yearella, or Direct Physical updated than of the Direct Conference of the Conference of the conference of

- - POPER STATE OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
- - Simulation in early species
 - Partition to the branchest a
 - - 15 The section with the field the
 - fold the backing shokes at
 - Mullion B. Still debroeases vincence at
 - 18 de minute de

Appergere reporting to required for profession graces that a considerable pattern places. Page 1980 and 1980 a subject to the power state since page over the considerable and the considerable of the page 1980 and 1980 a

An experimental processor of the processor of the processor of the control of the

one stems Domittends. Communication (Agony Imborostor or very lotter aging broad with the Cast of and the Cast of the Cast of



- g. Required Programmatic Data (other than infrastructure projects): For all projects listed under the following Expenditure Categories (see Appendix 1), the information listed must be provided in each report.
 - 1. Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees (EC 1.9):
 - Number of government FTEs responding to COVID-19 supported under this authority
 - Household Assistance (EC 2.1-2.5):
 - Brief description of structure and objectives of assistance program(s) (e.g., nutrition assistance for low-income households)
 - Number of individuals served (by program if recipient establishes multiple separate household assistance programs)
 - Brief description of recipient's approach to ensuring that aid to households responds to a negative economic impact of Covid-19, as described in the Interim Final Rule
 - 3. Small Business Economic Assistance (EC 2.9):
 - Brief description of the structure and objectives of assistance program(s) (e.g., grants for additional costs related to Covid-19 mitigation)
 - Number of small businesses served (by program if recipient establishes multiple separate small businesses assistance programs)
 - Brief description of recipient's approach to ensuring that aid to small businesses responds to a negative economic impact of COVID-19, as described in the Interim Final Rule
 - 4. Aid to Travel, Tourism, and Hospitality or Other Impacted Industries (EC 2.11-2.12):
 - If aid is provided to industries other than travel, tourism, and hospitality (EC 2.12), a description of pandemic impact on the industry and rationale for providing aid to
 - Brief narrative description of how the assistance provided responds to negative economic impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic
 - · For each subaward:
 - Sector of employer (Note: additional detail, including list of sectors to be provided in a users' guide)
 - o Purpose of funds (e.g., payroll support, safety measure implementation)
 - Rehiring Public Sector Staff (EC 2.14):
 - Number of FTEs rehired by governments under this authority
 - 6. Education Assistance (EC 3.1-3.5):
 - The National Center for Education Statistics ("NCES") School ID or NCES District ID. List the School District if all schools within the school district received some funds. If not all schools within the school district received funds, list the School ID of the schools that received funds. These can allow evaluators to link data from the NCES to look at school-level demographics and, eventually, student performance.17

¹⁷ For more information on NCES identification numbers see https://nces.ed.gov/ccd/districtsearch/ (districts) and https://nces.ed.gov/ccd/schoolsearch/ (schools).

in and the second of the second secon

i d'Espaigne de la company de

The limber of the second of th

the energy blance for tention that approach in the charling day and no programme the energy base and a substituresponds to a negative according injured or Cover 11, as described in its autoative contract.

a standard from the control of the standard flag program at pool of the first of the control of

Short augustation or resistant examination to entering the decide serial businesses reappoints a me, ables secondaries of 0 OVID 19, and nach all in the Interior for the series of the fire interior for the series of the serie

a deposition of the second second in the second The second second

Some committee and property of now the cases unay conducted seconds. In accordance to appearing the case of the ca

For each subsect of a section and the section of th

ritovicio in il coere depart. Propose di lunde (e.g., gayto) autocet, sebis i coere en desentantico

A duration Assertance (20.5 feels)

The Method Content of Election Statement (400 mS) Screen in a receiver of the model in the screen of the statement of the screen of th

er egy messa jedsomadem om ledoko susmiris monteske som jetoko jetoko nji mozijana distrokana. Program jedo om krije u koje monteski submanija jednom izali su koje jednom krije na koje na koje jednom krije



Premium Pay (both Public Sector EC 4.1 and Private Sector EC 4.2):

- List of sectors designated as critical to the health and well-being of residents by the chief executive of the jurisdiction, if beyond those included in the Interim Final Rule (Note: a list of sectors will be provided in the forthcoming users' guide).
- Number of workers to be served
- Employer sector for all subawards to third-party employers (i.e., employers other than the State, local, or Tribal government) (Note: a list of sectors will be provided in the forthcoming users' guide).
- For groups of workers (e.g., an operating unit, a classification of worker, etc.) or, to the extent applicable, individual workers, for whom premium pay would increase total pay above 150 percent of their residing State's average annual wage, or their residing county's 18 average annual wage, whichever is higher, on an annual basis:
 - A brief written narrative justification of how the premium pay or grant is responsive to workers performing essential work during the public health emergency. This could include a description of the essential workers' duties, health or financial risks faced due to COVID-19, and why the recipient government determined that the premium pay was responsive to workers performing essential work during the pandemic. This description should not include personally identifiable information; when addressing individual workers, recipients should be careful not to include this information. Recipients may consider describing the workers' occupations and duties in a general manner as necessary to protect privacy.

Revenue replacement (EC 6.1):

Under the Interim Final Rule, recipients calculate revenue loss using data as of four discrete points during the program: December 31, 2020, December 31, 2021, December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2023. Revenue loss calculated as of December 31, 2020 will be reported in the Interim Report, as described above. For future calculation dates, revenue loss will be reported only in the Quarter 4 reports due January 31, 2022, January 31, 2023, and January 31, 2024. Reporting on revenue loss should include:

- General revenue collected over the past 12 months as of the most recent calculation date, as outlined in the Interim Final Rule (for example, for the January 31, 2022 report, recipients should provide 12 month general revenue as of December 31, 2021);
- Calculated revenue loss due to the Covid-19 public health emergency; and
- An explanation of how the revenue replacement funds were allocated to government services (note: additional instructions and/or template to be provided in user guide).

In calculating general revenue and the revenue loss due to the COVID-19 public health emergency, recipients should follow the same guidance as described above for the Interim Report.

h. Required Programmatic Data for Infrastructure Projects (EC 5): For all projects listed under the Water, Sewer, and Broadband Expenditure Categories (see Appendix 1), more detailed project-level information is required. Each project will be required to report expenditure data as described above, but will also report the following information:

¹⁸ County means a county, parish, or other equivalent county division (as defined by the Census Bureau). See 31 CFR 35.3.

AND SERVICE SERVICES

Promises Pay (Left) Equition Season E.C. in and Interior. Second Second

Popular or section for all residences to british down and specifications and section of the street are said to the specification of the specificatio

n an groupe of womens (e.m., en operating units ander the light of pay would be a pay to be a pay would to bro eatest control of the second of

A local viction of the continue of home in a continue of the c

Here the interior execution is the restriction of the contract of the second of the se

Gesteratine und sublected dyes the past 13 mooths of this, street was a subsection of the common of the control of the control

Cate cated invarine loas due to the Coeta 12 peter inscille or engine of indi-An axidenation of how to revising appropriate for or like a encal to a agreement or were installed additional instructions source for gode or he crowlend

te calculatine genèral revenus and the sprenula ser due in the GOTTOP's public system consignative religions should folige the sent product as described about the second beach

Reveined Programme in 1942 led intermedia Males of the street provided in the provided sector of the contract provided in the contract provided in

^{**} Contribution is a country penalty, or other equations in pourity divisor in 201, 204, and and and a Contrab Second of Second Interest Second



1. All infrastructure projects (EC 5):

- Projected/actual construction start date (month/year)
- Projected/actual initiation of operations date (month/year)
- Location (for broadband, geospatial location data)
- For projects over \$10 million:
 - a. A recipient may provide a certification that, for the relevant project, all laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors in the performance of such project are paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing, as determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code (commonly known as the "Davis-Bacon Act"), for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work in the civil subdivision of the State (or the District of Columbia) in which the work is to be performed, or by the appropriate State entity pursuant to a corollary State prevailing-wage-in-construction law (commonly known as "baby Davis-Bacon Acts"). If such certification is not provided, a recipient must provide a project employment and local impact report detailing:
 - The number of employees of contractors and sub-contractors working on the project.
 - The number of employees on the project hired directly and hired through a third party;
 - The wages and benefits of workers on the project by classification; and
 - Whether those wages are at rates less than those prevailing. 19 Recipients must maintain sufficient records to substantiate this information upon request.
 - b. A recipient may provide a certification that a project includes a project labor agreement, meaning a pre-hire collective bargaining agreement consistent with section 8(f) of the National Labor Relations Act (29 U.S.C. 158(f)). If the recipient does not provide such certification, the recipient must provide a project workforce continuity plan, detailing:
 - How the recipient will ensure the project has ready access to a sufficient supply of appropriately skilled and unskilled labor to ensure high-quality construction throughout the life of the project;
 - How the recipient will minimize risks of labor disputes and disruptions that would jeopardize timeliness and cost-effectiveness of the project; and
 - How the recipient will provide a safe and healthy workplace that avoids delays and costs associated with workplace illnesses, injuries, and fatalities;
 - Whether workers on the project will receive wages and benefits that will secure an appropriately skilled workforce in the context of the local or regional labor market; and
 - Whether the project has completed a project labor agreement.
 - c. Whether the project prioritizes local hires.
 - d. Whether the project has a Community Benefit Agreement, with a description of any such agreement.

¹⁹ As determined by the U.S. Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code (commonly known as the "Davis-Bacon Act"), for the corresponding classes of laborers and mechanics employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work in the civil subdivision of the State (or the District of Columbia) in which the work is to be performed.

all Called what shows are in the

Poolydesojjebijas narestudilon stydriske (monthlydus) Pregjedesbedies literacijos of descretions data (monthlydus)

The south of the south of the section of the south and the south of th

The hydroer of uniqueyeas as on violants and sub-contractors working till the project.

The markey of confessions the prescioned director and their trough a turb control of the first production of the control of th

The first send was a subject to the send of the send o

recommended to the state of the

L nesiglara ma e seculos a equidoción hacia a control no entrol substante a project 1900.

Aprendente ma control numbro de control d

Haw the mall left will enough the droped has haven according to survive to authors in support of the property state of the project lebel in answer happened to answer happened to the project.

tent a rollationable as care to a legal to extend using the toy typical out water

would paper, dae freenates and cost-effect and a los project and complete free sorrels and each resemble of the sorrels delays and costs of the sorrels delays and costs of the sorrels and delays and costs of the sorrels and the sorrels of the sor

Westger workers on the contest on the sound was and was and hereits that will see about a first with a secure of the contest of the power of the pow

The file of the content of the conte

After the budget into the property of the self-

n Arbeites ma junicat has a Ormanuta Barratt Arbania ast units a titlettiplen of am submontotosisti

15 a.g. de jerroirest py fra U.S. en enwen af jedent it reconnationalis a meisold IV ef chaplet IS bl fale eU, Univer Seden Speje parement of journy as the Macel-Stanen at M. for fire want of more Journe et blevent sind traditional employen en empele of a whom we unifer a like tradition of the confesse of the contraction of the contraction of the second or and second or and the contraction of the second or and the second o



2. Water and sewer projects (EC 5.1-5.15):

- National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit Number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Clean Water State Revolving Fund)
- Public Water System (PWS) ID number (if applicable; for projects aligned with the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund)

3. Broadband projects (EC 5.16-5.17):

- Speeds/pricing tiers to be offered, including the speed/pricing of its affordability offering
- Technology to be deployed
- Miles of fiber
- Cost per mile
- Cost per passing
- Number of households (broken out by households on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload
 - Number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100
 Mbps symmetrical upload and download
 - Number of households with access to minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload
- Number of institutions and businesses (broken out by institutions on Tribal lands and those not on Tribal lands) projected to have increased access to broadband meeting the minimum speed standards in areas that previously lacked access to service of at least 25 Mbps download and 3 Mbps upload, in each of the following categories: business, small business, elementary school, secondary school, higher education institution, library, healthcare facility, and public safety organization
 - Specify the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps symmetrical upload and download; and
 - Specify the number of each type of institution with access to the minimum speed standard of reliable 100 Mbps download and 20 Mbps upload
- i. <u>Distributions to NEUs States and territories only (EC 7.4)</u>: Information on SLFRF distributions to eligible NEUs. Each State and territory will be asked to provide an update on distributions to individual NEUs, including whether the NEU has (1) received funding; (2) declined funding and requested a transfer to the State under Section 603(c)(4) of the Act; or (3) not taken action on its funding. States and territories should be prepared to report on their information, including the following:
 - NEU name
 - NEU DUNS number
 - NEU Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)
 - NEU Recipient Number (a unique identification code for each NEU assigned by the State to the NEU as part of the request for funding)
 - NEU contact information (e.g., address, point of contact name, point of contact email address, and point of contact phone number)
 - NEU authorized representative name and email address
 - Initial allocation and, if applicable, subsequent allocation to the NEU (before application of the 75 percent cap)
 - Total NEU reference budget (as submitted by the NEU to the State as part of the request for funding)
 - Amount of the initial and, if applicable, subsequent allocation above 75 percent of the NEU's reference budget which will be returned to Treasury
 - Payment amount(s)
 - Payment date(s)



Vigurial (Septentional ISC & Life 19 Comments (1905)

Netheral Palacent directings Elementon Systems (1905) Palacent (1906)

Applicable for projects asympter a statisfie Class Alace. Nate Cambridge Palacent

Expense Victor System (PVS) (Ordered Cambridge 1906)

Other Systems (Systems (PVS) (Ordered Cambridge 1906)

Other Systems (Ordered Cambridge

Bioerist disconsis (E.C. C. 16-5-1.); Special years (Styric Orbits), inducen the social of the socia

Technology of the reported

and the state of

Lord Section Co. Co.

Number and Padamentary areken but by native to the first tweet and base for an interpretation of the same in the same and a standard to the same in the same and a standard standard standard to same and a first previously come access to same of the same and a Mitter sydocic.

remining of trades and a company of transport of the company of th

901 After a consposite tens a requirement associative autoroace. The services

Further of involutions and four masses (making out in voids for an Tribal Izadis and Involution of Involution out the second of the mass are in the second out of the contract out of the mass are in the second out of the fourth o

Specify the first of a least open of stimping with some and two minutes about the comments of the comment of th

provided to the second of the second second of the second of the second or provided and applicable of the second or provided and the second of the second of

topinan satud tity - s

1919 a guard announced solution, 1939

end of bongless 1 of reach to eyed defendance support of morning francest (1915)

NOTE and information (E.g., address, point of agents. Address to the of contact similar and address similar and a contact similar an

MED 2 character representative races and almail salurer c

. audicid) USA netro: Mayaka Insuperdua Leutsoligus 1 pub natecali, cust i Ance Parimo S. Continues I see

Pitic Sen on excite and a USA entity trading one) reposed appearing using the party of the party of the contract of the contra

Average a different of the content of the property of the content of the second of the second of the second of the content of

Talana ing paga

Alexan average Status and under elaques Average and alexanders.



For each eligible NEU that declined funding and requested a transfer to the State under Section 603(c)(4), the State must also attach a form signed by the NEU, as detailed in the Guidance on Distributions of Funds to Non-Entitlement Units of Local Government.

States with "weak" minor civil divisions (i.e., Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) should also list any minor civil divisions that the State deemed ineligible.

- j. <u>NEU Documentation (NEUs only)</u>: Each NEU will also be asked to provide the following information with their first report submitted by October 31, 2021:
 - Copy of the signed award terms and conditions agreement (which was signed and submitted to the State as part of the request for funding)
 - Copy of the signed assurances of compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (which was signed and submitted to the State as part of the request for funding)
 - Copy of actual budget documents validating the top-line budget total provided to the State as part of the request for funding

C. Recovery Plan Performance Report

States, territories, metropolitan cities, and counties with a population that exceeds 250,000 residents will also be required to publish and submit to Treasury a Recovery Plan performance report ("Recovery Plan"). Each Recovery Plan must be posted on the public-facing website of the recipient by the same date the recipient submits the report to Treasury. This reporting requirement includes uploading a link to the publicly available document report along with providing data in the Treasury reporting portal.

The Recovery Plan will provide the public and Treasury information on the projects recipients are undertaking with program funding and how they are planning to ensure program outcomes are achieved in an effective, efficient, and equitable manner. While this guidance outlines some minimum requirements for the Recovery Plan, each recipient is encouraged to add information to the plan they feel is appropriate to provide information to their constituents on efforts they are taking to respond to the pandemic and promote economic recovery. Each jurisdiction may determine the general form and content of the Recovery Plan, as long as it includes the minimum information determined by Treasury. Treasury will provide a recommended template but recipients may modify this template as appropriate for their jurisdiction. The Recovery Plan will include key performance indicators identified by the recipient and some mandatory indicators identified by Treasury.

The initial Recovery Plan will cover the period from the date of award to July 31, 2021 and must be submitted to Treasury by August 31, 2021. Thereafter, the Recovery Plan will cover a 12-month period and recipients will be required to submit the report to Treasury within 30 days after the end of the 12-month period (by July 31). The table below summarizes the report timelines:

Annual Report	Period Covered	Due Date
1	Award Date - July 31, 2021	August 31, 2021
2	July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022	July 31, 2022
3	July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023	July 31, 2023
4	July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024	July 31, 2024
5	July 1, 2024 – June 30, 2025	July 31, 2025
6	July 1, 2025 - June 30, 2026	July 31, 2026
7	July 1, 2026 - December 31, 2026	March 31, 2027

ger esek engake ha o met operanden and departen and departen a langte how desagnance german addicated the later meat etco utopolme form a green by use kind o as autolieu in the

Sales with "water made ded divolunt if whichors had a control in the sum. We made to the sum in the control to the control of the control of

in the Continuation of Military and Secretary will describe and the continuation of the statement of the sta

their designs after a property of the country and their substances are substanced to the substance of the country and the country and the country are the coun

Conv. of the righed absolutiones of oursplance with Title 1 of the Conf. Rights 455 55 right, which was once at a submedies to the State as a conf. or right to the State as a conf.

Solbru Dat traucar and process as white

Intelligible and the second problem of the problem of the problem of the company of the company

The initial Processor of the contract was not believe that the description of the process of the process of the contract of th

Commence of the Commence of th



The Recovery Plan will include, at a minimum, the following information:

1. Executive Summary

Provide a high-level overview of the jurisdiction's intended and actual uses of funding including, but not limited to: the jurisdiction's plan for use of funds to promote a response to the pandemic and economic recovery, key outcome goals, progress to date on those outcomes, and any noteworthy challenges or opportunities identified during the reporting period.

2. Uses of Funds

Describe in further detail your jurisdiction's intended and actual uses of the funds, such as how your jurisdiction's approach would help support a strong and equitable recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic and economic downturn. Describe any strategies employed to maximize programmatic impact and effective, efficient, and equitable outcomes. Given the broad eligible uses of funds and the specific needs of the jurisdiction, please also explain how the funds would support the communities, populations, or individuals in your jurisdiction. Your description should address how you are promoting each of the following, to the extent they

a. Public Health (EC 1): As relevant, describe how funds are being used to respond to COVID-19 and the broader health impacts of COVID-19 and the COVID-19 public health

emergency.

b. Negative Economic Impacts (EC 2): As relevant, describe how funds are being used to respond to negative economic impacts of the COVID-19 public health emergency, including to households and small businesses.

c. Services to Disproportionately Impacted Communities (EC 3): As relevant, describe how funds are being used to provide services to communities disproportionately impacted by

the COVID-19 public health emergency.

d. Premium Pay (EC 4): As relevant, describe the approach, goals, and sectors or occupations served in any premium pay program. Describe how your approach prioritizes low-income workers.

e. Water, sewer, and broadband infrastructure (EC 5): Describe the approach, goals, and

types of projects being pursued, if pursuing.

f. Revenue Replacement (EC 6): Describe the loss in revenue due to the COVID-19 public health emergency and how funds have been used to provide government services.

Where appropriate, recipients should also include information on your jurisdiction's use (or planned use) of other federal recovery funds including other programs under the American Rescue Plan such as the Emergency Rental Assistance, Housing Assistance, and so forth, to provide broader context on the overall approach for pandemic recovery.

3. Promoting equitable outcomes

Describe efforts to promote equitable outcomes, including how programs were designed with equity in mind. Please include in your description how your jurisdiction will consider and measure equity at the various stages of the program, including:

a. Goals: Are there particular historically underserved, marginalized, or adversely affected

groups that you intend to serve within your jurisdiction?

b. Awareness: How equal and practical is the ability for residents or businesses to become aware of the services funded by the SLFRF?

c. Access and Distribution: Are there differences in levels of access to benefits and services across groups? Are there administrative requirements that result in disparities in ability to complete applications or meet eligibility criteria?



n elle til eller en er en en til entredet i fra ministran, och following filt i fra der elle

for becautive furnities of the power support monthles to the color force of turning products of the product of

I been an interest detail your jurisdiction's intended and act a uses or in funds, such in Court and interest detail your jurisdiction's intended actions at a colling a discourt of a property from the colling of the colling and source side about the Colling and a find a local action of the action in a discourt and application of the colling action of the colling and application of the colling action of the colling application of the colling action of the colling actions at the colling action of the colling actions action of the colling action of the colling actions action of the colling actions action of the colling actions action act

- 1965 - 1965 - 1965 - 1965 - 1966 -

Principality

Mangelog Deservation to constitution for a selection describe movernance of a selection of a selection of a selection of the constitution of a selection of the constitution of the constitution

to the second which the second is a factor of the communities. The second will be second to the second of the seco

e. Parkim Bac (FC) As relayert Nescros to reproduct the best of the second constitutions. The second constitutions of the second constitutions of the second constitutions of the second constitutions.

or very state on the second length respectively. The respectively the second of the se

The second service of the second seco

Affaice appropriate incorrect enobld was include interrolous or your brackwoods used for planeed used at affair feducar recover funds encludent affair may sate touker use American Pour or Plane and as the Envertebray Annial Austriance, House on Assistance and so foths to severe become against on the event approach for higher of the 1950.

Promoting algorithm materials.
 Lesche et the let promote aquilable our cames, statuers have promote to depend and formation of promote against a participation.
 Squity in rand. France in the participation needing of materials of participation.
 Materials against a place various alonges of our program, quinting.

a production of the contract o

Avient note: how squal the precious is the ability for let have at the later of the

Accesso and Dirichlerage and thorn of prepared in levels or access to prevent a consideration of a mose security and prevent and access to the security of the security



d. Outcomes: Are intended outcomes focused on closing gaps, reaching universal levels of service, or disaggregating progress by race, ethnicity, and other equity dimensions where relevant for the policy objective?

Treasury encourages uses of funds that promote strong, equitable growth, including racial equity. Please describe how your jurisdiction's planned or current use of funds prioritizes economic and racial equity as a goal, names specific targets intended to produce meaningful equity results at scale, and articulates the strategies to achieve those targets. In addition, please explain how your jurisdiction's overall equity strategy translates into the specific services or programs offered by your jurisdiction in the following Expenditure Categories:

- a. Negative Economic Impacts (EC 2): assistance to households, small businesses, and non-profits to address impacts of the pandemic, which have been most severe among low-income populations. This includes assistance with food, housing, and other needs; employment programs for people with barriers to employment who faced negative economic impacts from the pandemic (such as residents of low-income neighborhoods, minorities, disconnected youth, the unemployed, formerly incarcerated people, veterans, and people with disabilities); and other strategies that provide disadvantaged groups with access to education, jobs, and opportunity.
- b. Services to Disproportionately Impacted Communities (EC 3): services to address health disparities and the social determinants of health, build stronger neighborhoods and communities (e.g., affordable housing), address educational disparities (e.g., evidencebased tutoring, community schools, and academic, social-emotional, and mental health supports for high poverty schools), and promote healthy childhood environments (e.g., home visiting, child care).

The initial report must describe efforts to date and intended outcomes to promote equity. Each annual report thereafter must provide an update, using qualitative and quantitative data, on how the recipients' approach achieved or promoted equitable outcomes or progressed against equity goals during the performance period. Please also describe any constraints or challenges that impacted project success in terms of increasing equity. In particular, this section must describe the geographic and demographic distribution of funding, including whether it is targeted toward traditionally marginalized communities.

For the purposes of the SLFRF, equity is defined in the Executive Order 13985 On Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities Through the Federal Government, as issued on January 20, 2021.

4. Community Engagement

Please describe how your jurisdiction's planned or current use of funds incorporates written, oral, and other forms of input that capture diverse feedback from constituents, communitybased organizations, and the communities themselves. Where relevant, this description must include how funds will build the capacity of community organizations to serve people with significant barriers to services, including people of color, people with low incomes, limited English proficient populations, and other traditionally underserved groups.

5. Labor Practices

Describe workforce practices on any infrastructure projects being pursued (EC 5). How are projects using strong labor standards to promote effective and efficient delivery of high-quality infrastructure projects while also supporting the economic recovery through strong employment opportunities for workers? For example, report whether any of the following practices are being utilized: project labor agreements, community benefits agreements, prevailing wage requirements, and local hiring.

 Cultomas Ara massant acusames housed on desire para reast to, or venet terror of sanctor, or design prayes, by race, almildry, and deem acceptable.

results of the contrage of the contract of the

equests to constant and the property of the standard constant sections of the section of the sec

The infest legal mass groups affects to date an intended in course in promote actific back and intended response on another source back and another provided and another groups of the companies of the companies

For the properties of the Solfe Topological equity is defined to the boards in 1904 to 1904 to 1904 to 1904 to 190 Topological end Scopped for Consept Commission as the interview of the Solfe of Solf

As established for the subdictions planted on our end of the concentrations where the control of the control of

the cales frostings

(Leading to estimate estimate on any obsequences proposed acres pour of 1,0000 plans are proposed to estimate a second of the estimate of



6. Use of Evidence

The Recovery Plan should identify whether SLFRF funds are being used for evidence-based interventions 20 and/or if projects are being evaluated through rigorous program evaluations that are designed to build evidence. Recipients must briefly describe the goals of the project, and the evidence base for the interventions funded by the project. Recipients must specifically identify the dollar amount of the total project spending that is allocated towards evidencebased interventions for each project in the Public Health (EC 1), Negative Economic Impacts (EC 2), and Services to Disproportionately Impacted Communities (EC 3) Expenditure Categories.21

Recipients are exempt from reporting on evidence-based interventions in cases where a program evaluation is being conducted. Recipients are encouraged to use relevant evidence Clearinghouses, among other sources, to assess the level of evidence for their interventions and identify evidence-based models that could be applied in their jurisdiction; such evidence clearinghouses include the U.S. Department of Education's What Works Clearinghouse, the U.S. Department of Labor's CLEAR, and the Childcare & Early Education Research Connections and the Home Visiting Evidence of Effectiveness clearinghouses from Administration for Children and Families, as well as other clearinghouses relevant to particular projects conducted by the recipient. In such cases where a recipient is conducting a program evaluation in lieu of reporting the amount of spending on evidence-based interventions, they must describe the evaluation design including whether it is a randomized or quasiexperimental design; the key research questions being evaluated; whether the study has sufficient statistical power to disaggregate outcomes by demographics; and the timeframe for the completion of the evaluation (including a link to completed evaluation if relevant).22 Once the evaluation has been completed, recipients must post the evaluation publicly and link to the completed evaluation in the Recovery Plan. Once an evaluation has been completed (or has sufficient interim findings to determine the efficacy of the intervention), recipients should determine whether the spending for the evaluated interventions should be counted towards the dollar amount categorized as evidence-based for the relevant project.

For all projects, recipients may be selected to participate in a national evaluation, which would study their project along with similar projects in other jurisdictions that are focused on the same set of outcomes. In such cases, recipients may be asked to share information and data that is needed for the national evaluation.

Recipients are encouraged to consider how a Learning Agenda, either narrowly focused on SLFRF or broadly focused on the recipient's broader policy agenda, could support their overarching evaluation efforts in order to create an evidence-building strategy for their jurisdiction.23

Appendix 2 contains additional information on evidence-based interventions for the purposes of the Recovery Plan.

²⁰As noted in Appendix 2, evidence-based refers to interventions with strong or moderate levels of evidence.

²¹ Of note, recipients are only required to report the amount of the total funds that are allocated to evidence-based interventions in the areas of Public Health, Negative Economic Impacts, and Services to Disproportionately Impacted Communities that are marked by an asterisk in Appendix 1: Expenditure Categories.

²² For more information on the required standards for program evaluation, see OMB M-20-12.

²³ For more information on learning agendas, please see OMB M-19-23



It is secondly list about the different SUPPT ands are to one used for supercessorial inscriptions second the second seco

Resignation are brought from requiring or distributed the second previous of the victor of the resignant property of the resignant and the

eter dit projects, racipismonem - Do sefocpetus perfectes en molocos objects of vancination and the resons en etuay invitament opergraffe similar je pjects en omer juripaccion of et an incorsed an the resons agent the resons en endocement, is alternation and calastral is an entitle of the form overs, designants now as associated as a second calastral is an entitle of the form overs.

Acceptance of a concentract to be made an imperior with a manual process of the concentract of the contract of

Appendict contains adding full internation of cydenics beard to carriors for the function of the forms of the contains and the contains of the forms of the forms

The artists of the first of the state of the

FAMILIA.

Output the continue sea and produce to begin him to paint of the left for the product of the continue of the continu

terrografice in expenses. 18 pay outpy laterosites on the executive baseon finding program executives, and published in the Contraction 19 pays outpy of the contraction on the executive base of the DES No. 1.1.



7. Table of Expenses by Expenditure Category

Please include a table listing the amount of funds used in each Expenditure Category (See Appendix 1). The table should include cumulative expenses to date within each category, and the additional amount spent within each category since the last annual Recovery Plan.

8. Project Inventory

List the name and provide a brief description of all SLFRF funded projects. Projects are new or existing eligible government services or investments funded in whole or in part by SLFRF funding. For each project, include the project name, funding amount, identification number (created by the recipient and used thereafter in the quarterly Program and Expenditure Report), project Expenditure Category (see Appendix 1), and a description of the project which includes an overview of the main activities of the project, the approximate timeline, primary delivery mechanisms and partners, if applicable, and intended outcomes. Include a link to the website of the project if available. This information will provide context and additional detail for the information reported quarterly in the Project and Expenditure Report.

For infrastructure investment projects (EC 5), project-level reporting will be more detailed, as described for the Project and Expenditure Report above. Projects in this area may be grouped by Expenditure Category if needed, with further detail (such as the specific project name and identification number) provided in the Project and Expenditure Report. For infrastructure projects, descriptions should note how the project contributes to addressing climate change.

9. Performance Report

The Recovery Plan must include key performance indicators for the major SLFRF funded projects undertaken by the recipient. The recipient has flexibility in terms of how this information is presented in the Recovery Plan, and may report key performance indicators for each project, or may group projects with substantially similar goals and the same outcome measures. In some cases, the recipient may choose to include some indicators for each individual project as well as crosscutting indicators.

Performance indicators should include both output and outcome measures. Output measures, such as number of students enrolled in an early learning program, provide valuable information about the early implementation stages of a project. Outcome measures, such as the percent of students reading on grade level, provide information about whether a project is achieving its overall goals. Recipients are encouraged to use logic models²⁴ to identify their output and outcome measures. While the initial report will focus heavily on early output goals, recipients must include the related outcome goal for each project and provide updated information on achieving these outcome goals in annual reports. In cases where recipients are conducting a program evaluation for a project (as described above), the outcome measures in the performance report should be aligned with those being evaluated in the program. To support their performance measurement and program improvement efforts, recipients are permitted to use funds to make improvements to data or technology infrastructure and data analytics, as well as program evaluations.

10. Required Performance Indicators and Programmatic Data

While recipients have discretion on the full suite of performance indicators to include, a number of mandatory performance indicators and programmatic data must be included. These are necessary to allow Treasury to conduct oversight as well as understand and aggregate program outcomes across recipients. This section provides an overview of the mandatory performance indicators and programmatic data. This information may be included in each recipient's Recovery Plan as they determine most appropriate, including combining with the

²⁴ A logic model is a tool that depicts the intended links between program investments and outcomes, specifically the relationships among the resources, activities, outputs, outcomes, and impact of a program.



To find the specified by Experience Category

Presse ground a sign being the problem of hyportured in care Experience Category (300)

Aprendictly The tuble should happing completive appearance for the writin case category and

messeries and problems are the ordered a feet outcomes global for both order Europes (1984)

Simplest investing and provide a brief description of at SLFTP 10 to a project. Projects on projects on projects on projects on a supplementary approach of the company expense of providing from making from making from the project and investigation of the supplementary project of the project

Proceedings busings for earning to obtain ALC State placed from the point of more detinated, ut describes for the Property of the Common detination of the common state of the common stat

ys senoprocod complete action of the molade tray performance included a control for major for file miles projectly from the control for the file of the control for a project of the control for the file of the control for the file of the control for the control for the file of the control for the contr

This is a finite that a fine on the constitution

For formaling indications should include posts eagle said outborn, instabilities. If she is nearly some in studies in the religion of a parting program, provide out able information along the parting program, provide out able information and parting of the case of a south in the parting of a south residence in the parting of a south residence in the case of a factor of a south residence in the case of a south residence in the case of a south religion in the case of a south residence in the case of a south residence of a south religion of a south residence of a south residence of a south residence of a south residence of a south religion of a south

'th, Required Padminuma indicature and Programmatid D. 18.
White eacquerts previously and added parametral action of managements are supported by the programmatic formation of managements of managements are related for the programmatic formation of the programmatic formation of the supported by the second of the second of

¹⁸ A. sege, medel is a secretion feeton the relegion of the behavior poor and indistribute and commonse questicated the relational time enviry the reductors, surficient in force, outcomer, and impers of a personal



section above, but this data will also need to be entered directly into the Treasury reporting portal. Below is a list of required data for each Expenditure Category:

a. Household Assistance (EC 2.2 & 2.5) and Housing Support (EC 3.10-3.12):

- Number of people or households receiving eviction prevention services (including legal representation)
- Number of affordable housing units preserved or developed

b. Negative Economic Impacts (EC 2):

- Number of workers enrolled in sectoral job training programs
- Number of workers completing sectoral job training programs
- Number of people participating in summer youth employment programs

c. Education Assistance (EC 3.1-3.5):

Number of students participating in evidence-based tutoring programs²⁵

d. Healthy Childhood Environments (EC 3.6-3.9):

- Number of children served by childcare and early learning (pre-school/pre-K/ages 3-5)
- Number of families served by home visiting

The initial report should include the key indicators above. Each annual report thereafter should include updated data for the performance period as well as prior period data, and a brief narrative adding any additional context to help the reader interpret the results and understand the any changes in performance indicators over time. To the extent possible, Treasury also encourages recipients to provide data disaggregated by race, ethnicity, gender, income, and other relevant factors.

11. Ineligible Activities: Tax Offset Provision (States and territories only)

The following information is required for Treasury to ensure SLFRF funding is not used for ineligible activities.

In each reporting year, States and territories will report certain items related to the Tax Offset Provision 31 CFR 35.8, as detailed below. As indicated in the Interim Final Rule, Treasury is seeking comment on reporting requirements related to the Tax Offset Provision, including ways to better rely on information already produced by States and territories and to minimize burden.

The terms "reporting year," "baseline," "covered change," "net reduction in total spending," and "tax revenue" are defined in the Interim Final Rule, 31 CFR 35.3. For purposes of calculating a net reduction in total spending, total spending for the fiscal year ending 2019 should be reported on an inflation-adjusted basis, consistent with the Interim Final Rule, 31 CFR 35.3. Similarly, for purposes of calculating baseline, tax revenue for the fiscal year 2019 should be reported on an inflation-adjusted basis, consistent with the Interim Final Rule, 31 CFR 35.3.

For purposes of reporting actual tax revenue and calculating tax revenue for the fiscal year ending 2019,²⁶ (a) if available, recipients should report information using audited financials and (b) recipients may provide data on a cash, accrual, or modified accrual basis, but must be consistent in their approach across all reporting periods. Similarly, for purposes of calculating

²⁵ For more information on evidence-based tutoring programs, refer to the U.S. Department of Education's <u>2021 ED COVID-19 Handbook (Volume 2)</u>, which summarizes research on evidence-based tutoring programs (see the bottom of page 20.

²⁶ Tax revenue for fiscal year ending 2019 is relevant for calculating the recipient's baseline.



assistant et en tribe oper en latar noed to be entered these and the Tables was the second

- (SLA III. III. III. III. head of an order and III. III. III. Instrument black of a later for the following the second of the sec
 - The control of fourth and control of the control of
 - and and gridest appared to be about outcome making to receive
 - affiliary from college fluggregation augmentions relation to page of
 - with sold on the book strain in the property of the second solutions.
 - (2) Felt 2. Child have returned a bound by the contract of
- a course and oneset) grant many management between containing the energy.
 - political broad at our on apliant to regard the

The initial report should include the say uniquides above. Such a world report towastion in this celution updated and interpretation of the sound should be such as a breat and should be such as a breat and should be such as a such as a

st, gostonisto Azavidaka tzaz Okestriftaviskoa (Bizitas and 16. niprista king). Taz Sucueng antomatica et alas od og 1 hapatury ta enkure Stalistic como is ant used for Redalice activitée.

each apporting year. States and terminates wild report network and a stated to the Tax Office! Creation 31 65 ft 35.0. as dentitled below. As indicated in the closely. And, from this, Tracking the construction on reportally techniques thus testinal to the Constitution that the American produced by Saskes and testination and to appearable.

The process of a second control of the secon

programment of capable programment and extractional programments of the companies of the co

of the second of 1999, and the character. But therefore in Scotland to the second residence in the second of

se normalisa en gaseros e estármos bosob Sobores program a crisa e tra O de Commentario de Perpensione e 200 com Color 200 Color Color O Color Color



a net reduction in total spending, recipients should report data using audited financials where available.

a. Revenue-reducing Covered Changes:

For each reporting year, a recipient must report the value of covered changes that the recipient predicts will have the effect of reducing tax revenue in a given reporting year (revenue-reducing covered changes), similar to the way it would in the ordinary course of its budgeting process. The value of these covered changes may be reported based on estimated values produced by a budget model, incorporating reasonable assumptions, that aligns with the recipient government's existing approach for measuring the effects of fiscal policies, and that measures relative to a current law baseline. The covered changes may also be reported based on actual values using a statistical methodology to isolate the change in year-over-year revenue attributable to the covered change(s), relative to the current law baseline prior to the change(s). Estimation approaches should not use dynamic methodologies that incorporate the projected effects of the policies on macroeconomic growth. In general and where possible, reported values should be produced by the agency of the recipient government responsible for estimating the costs and effects of fiscal policy changes. Recipients must maintain records regarding the identification and predicted effects of revenue-reducing covered changes.

b. Baseline Revenue:

Baseline has the meaning defined in the Interim Final Rule, 31 CFR 35.3.

Whether the revenue-reducing covered changes are in excess of the de minimis. Recipients must determine whether the aggregate value of the revenue-reducing covered changes in the reporting year is less than one percent of baseline revenue.

c. <u>Actual Tax Revenue</u>:

Actual tax revenue means the actual tax revenue received by the recipient government in the reporting year. Tax revenue has the meaning defined in the Interim Final Rule, 31 CFR 35.3.

d. Reduction in Net Tax Revenue:

The reduction in net tax revenue is equal to baseline revenue minus actual tax revenue in each reporting year. If this value is zero or negative, there is no reduction in net tax revenue.

e. Any revenue-increasing covered changes:

A recipient must report the value of covered changes that have had or that the recipient predicts will have the effect of increasing tax revenue in a given reporting year (revenueincreasing covered changes), similar to the way it would in the ordinary course of its budgeting process. The value of these covered changes may be reported based on estimated values produced by a budget model, incorporating reasonable assumptions, that aligns with the recipient's existing approach for measuring the effects of fiscal policies, and that measures relative to a current law baseline. The covered changes may also be reported based on actual values using a statistical methodology to isolate the change in year-over-year revenue attributable to the covered change(s), relative to the current law baseline prior to the change(s). Estimation approaches should not use dynamic methodologies that incorporate the projected effects of the policies on macroeconomic growth. In general and where possible, reporting should be produced by the agency of the recipient responsible for estimating the costs and effects of fiscal policy changes.



era ne autom in la propertier de la company superior de partir de la company de la company de la company de la Propertier

Exemple requirement to the control of the property of the prop

And the self-could be a first the contract of the self-could be a first three than the self-could be a first three self-could be a first three

Winether the revairing reputing comming changes are in the common to the density of the common matter. The majorants we also be sent to the separate of the se

d schill (be Recould).
Actual to exercus masses the solubilities returned to minor or the reported government in Actual to reporting year. Tax constitute her, the meability defined to no ignerical Point Bulls, 5 f DF 2 to apporting year. Tax constitute her, the meability defined to no ignerical Point Bulls, 5 f DF 2 to apporting year.

Geduction in Not feet Marks up.

The reduction to not text revenue is aquar to passing renormed to make action (as normally on a seath reporting year, if this value is account regality. It is no passing in section of the contraction of the c

And the most report the set of a very product of the companies of the companies of the sequents of the companies of the compa



Recipients should maintain records regarding revenue-reducing covered changes and estimates of such changes.

f. Net reduction in total spending, and tables of specific spending cuts:

Recipients must report on spending cuts. To calculate the amount of spending cuts that are available to offset a reduction in tax revenue, the recipient must first consider whether there has been a reduction in total net spending, excluding Fiscal Recovery Funds (net

reduction in total spending). As in the Interim Final Rule, 35 CFR 35.3, net reduction in total spending is measured as the recipient government's total spending for a given reporting year excluding Fiscal Recovery Funds, subtracted from its total spending for its fiscal year ending in 2019, adjusted for inflation using the Bureau of Economic Analysis's Implicit Price Deflator for the gross domestic product of the United States. If that subtraction yields a positive value, there has been a net reduction; if it yields zero or a negative value, there has not been a net reduction. If there has been no net reduction in total spending, a recipient will have no spending cuts to offset a reduction in net tax revenue.

Next, a recipient must determine and aggregate the value of spending cuts in each "reporting unit," as defined below. For each reporting unit, the recipient must report (1) the amount of the reduction in spending in the reporting unit relative to its inflation-adjusted FY 2019 level, (2) the amount of any Fiscal Recovery Funds spent in the reporting unit, and (3) the amount by which the reduction in spending exceeds the Fiscal Recovery funds spent in the reporting unit. If a recipient has not spent amounts received from the Fiscal Recovery Funds in a reporting unit, the full amount of the reduction in spending counts as a covered spending cut and may be included in aggregate spending cuts. If the recipient has spent amounts received from the Fiscal Recovery Funds, such amounts generally would be deemed to have replaced the amount of spending cut, and only reductions in spending above the amount of Fiscal Recovery Funds spent on the reporting unit would be eligible to offset a reduction in net tax revenue. Only such amounts above the amount of Fiscal Recovery Funds spent on the reporting unit should be included in the aggregate of spending cuts.

To align with existing reporting and accounting, the Interim Final Rule considers the department, agency, or authority from which spending has been cut and whether the recipient government has spent amounts received from the Fiscal Recovery Funds on that same department, agency, or authority. Recipients may also choose to report at a more granular sub-department level. Recipients are encouraged to define and report spending in departments, sub-departments (e.g., bureaus), agencies, or authorities (each a "reporting unit") in a manner consistent with their existing budget process and should, to the extent possible, report using the same reporting unit in each reporting year. For example, if a State health department maintains separate budgets for different units (e.g., medical and public health units), those units may be reported and considered separately. Spending cuts must be reported relative to FY 2019 spending levels, adjusted for inflation, and excluding Fiscal Recovery Funds from reporting year spending levels.

Recipients should maintain records regarding spending cuts. As discussed in the Interim Final Rule, in order to help ensure governments use Fiscal Recovery Funds in a manner consistent with the prescribed eligible uses and do not use Fiscal Recovery Funds to indirectly offset a reduction in net tax revenue resulting from a covered change, Treasury will monitor changes in spending throughout the covered period. Evasions of the Tax Offset Provision may be subject to recoupment.

Policy wheeld incident in the common regarding reviews adverty the sinus of incides the common and allowers.

The regarding in the second on referring outs. To exiculate the unear of specific outs that the receiver must repeat on meterding outs. To exiculate the unear of specific outs that the respect of the r

liest a rerigion's many debending and repeting and the relicion of position and the property of the deposition of the repeting and the repeting and the research repeting and the research of the mount of the metacles of supering and the repeting and the respecting and the respecting and the repeting and the supering and the supe

To slige with existing reporting and mostaring has been a main the fall of the consideration of algorithms to the contract of the contract of

Response as about multiple recurs sequificing specially on the contractor in the intermediation of the intermediation of the contractor of the product of the contractor of th



Appendix 1: Expenditure Categories

The Expenditure Categories (EC) listed below must be used to categorize each project as noted in Part 2 above. The term "Expenditure Category" refers to the detailed level (e.g., 1.1 COVID-10 Vaccination). When referred to as a category (e.g., EC 1) it includes all Expenditure Categories within that level.

tegori	es within that level.
Publ	ic Health
.1	OVID-19 Vaccination ^
.2	COVID-19 Testing ^
.3 (COVID-19 Contact Tracing
.4 F	Prevention in Congregate Settings (Nursing Homes, Prisons/Jails, Dense Work Sites,
	Schools, etc.)*
.5 F	Personal Protective Equipment
.6 أ	Medical Expenses (including Alternative Care Facilities)
.7 (Capital Investments or Physical Plant Changes to Public Facilities that respond to the
1.8	COVID-19 public health emergency Other COVID-19 Public Health Expenses (including Communications, Enforcement,
1.9	solation/Quarantine) Payroll Costs for Public Health, Safety, and Other Public Sector Staff Responding to COVID-19
1 10	Mental Health Services*
1 11	Substance Use Services*
1.12	Other Public Health Services
2: Neg	pative Economic Impacts
2.1	Household Assistance: Food Programs* ^
2.2	Household Assistance: Rent, Mortgage, and Utility Ald " A
2.3	Household Assistance: Cash Transfers "
2.4	Household Assistance: Internet Access Programs* ^
2.5	Household Assistance: Eviction Prevention* ^
2.6	Unemployment Benefits or Cash Assistance to Unemployed Workers*
2.7	Job Training Assistance (e.g., Sectoral job-training, Subsidized Employment,
	Employment Supports or Incentives)* ^
2.8	Contributions to UI Trust Funds
2.9	Small Business Economic Assistance (General)* ^
2.10	Aid to Nonprofit Organizations*
2.11	Aid to Tourism, Travel, or Hospitality
2.12	Aid to Other Impacted Industries
2.13	Other Economic Support* ^
2 1/	Rehiring Public Sector Staff
3: 56	rvices to Disproportionately Impacted Communities
3.1	Education Assistance: Early Learning* ^
3.2	Education Assistance: Aid to High-Poverty Districts ^
3.3	Education Assistance: Academic Services* ^
3.4	Education Assistance: Social, Emotional, and Mental Health Services "
3.5	Education Assistance: Other* ^
3.6	Healthy Childhood Environments: Child Care* ^
3.7	Lisable Childhood Environments: Home Visiting* ^
3.8	Healthy Childhood Environments: Services to Foster Youth or Families Involved in Child Welfare System* ^

3.00.00		



3.9	Healthy Childhood Environments: Other* ^
3.10	Housing Support: Affordable Housing* ^
3 11	Housing Support: Services for Unhoused Persons* ^
3.12	Housing Support: Other Housing Assistance* ^
2 13	Social Determinants of Health: Other* ^
3.14	Social Determinants of Health: Community Health Workers or Benefits Navigators* ^
3 15	Social Determinants of Health: Lead Remediation ^
3.16	Social Determinants of Health: Community Violence Interventions* ^
	mium Pay
	Public Sector Employees
4.2	Private Sector: Grants to Other Employers
5: Infi	rastructure ²⁷
5.1	Clean Water: Centralized Wastewater Treatment
5.2	Clean Water: Centralized Wastewater Collection and Conveyance
5.3	Clean Water: Decentralized Wastewater
5.4	Clean Water: Combined Sewer Overflows
5.5	Clean Water: Other Sewer Infrastructure
5.6	Clean Water: Stormwater
5.7	Clean Water: Energy Conservation
5.8	Clean Water: Water Conservation
5.9	Clean Water: Nonpoint Source
5.10	Drinking water: Treatment
5.11	Drinking water: Transmission & Distribution
5.12	Drinking water: Transmission & Distribution: Lead Remediation
5.13	Drinking water: Source
5.14	Drinking water: Storage
5.15	Drinking water: Other water infrastructure
5.16	Broadband: "Last Mile" projects
5.17	
6: Re	evenue Replacement
6.1	Provision of Government Services
7: Ac	Iministrative
7.1	Administrative Expenses
7.2	Evaluation and Data Analysis
7.3	Transfers to Other Units of Government
7.4	Transfers to Non-entitlement Units (States and territories only)

^{*}Denotes areas where recipients must identify the amount of the total funds that are allocated to evidence-based interventions (see Use of Evidence section above for details)

^Denotes areas where recipients must report on whether projects are primarily serving disadvantaged communities (see Project Demographic Distribution section above for details)

Definitions for water and sewer Expenditure Categories can be found in the EPA's handbooks. For "clean water" expenditure category definitions, please see: https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2018-03/documents/cwdefinitions.pdf. For "drinking water" expenditure category definitions, please see: https://www.epa.gov/dwsrf/drinking-water-state-revolving-fund-national-information-management-system-reports.



t panages areas bytese recipioning indefinite the amount of the half limit in the second of the factor in the second of the seco

ign trass (chamilia) and said the part in tradition of the house daying strongward and who called antonial the Lateratural several in the said the lateral of displayments in tasking the displayment the authorization of a

unterness in States and Support Phases (Space over provide). Consultation and States of Children

e de la complete de la completa del la completa del completa del la completa del la completa de la completa del la completa de la completa del la completa de la completa del la compl



Appendix 2: Evidenced-Based Intervention Additional Information

What is evidence-based?

For the purposes of the SLFRF, evidence-based refers to interventions with strong or moderate evidence as defined below:

Strong evidence means the evidence base that can support causal conclusions for the specific program proposed by the applicant with the highest level of confidence. This consists of one or more well-designed and well-implemented experimental studies conducted on the proposed program with positive findings on one or more intended outcomes.

Moderate evidence means that there is a reasonably developed evidence base that can support causal conclusions. The evidence base consists of one or more quasi-experimental studies with positive findings on one or more intended outcomes OR two or more nonexperimental studies with positive findings on one or more intended outcomes. Examples of research that meet the standards include: well-designed and well-implemented quasiexperimental studies that compare outcomes between the group receiving the intervention and a matched comparison group (i.e., a similar population that does not receive the intervention).

Preliminary evidence means that the evidence base can support conclusions about the program's contribution to observed outcomes. The evidence base consists of at least one nonexperimental study. A study that demonstrates improvement in program beneficiaries over time on one or more intended outcomes OR an implementation (process evaluation) study used to learn and improve program operations would constitute preliminary evidence. Examples of research that meet the standards include: (1) outcome studies that track program beneficiaries through a service pipeline and measure beneficiaries' responses at the end of the program; and (2) pre- and post-test research that determines whether beneficiaries have improved on an intended outcome.



statements it brokets and movement because a sembled of wheelers

What is evidence becaute of the SULTE evidence-backs refers to intervencers with retaining on managers of the SULTE evidence of the SULTE.

Strong evidence means the aversonal base unarcets support once. For all takes the last too specific program bisections of the consists of the support on a single of the support of the consists of the support of the s

Signatural excleptor treets unit incre ès a regennably considerat entre las back tore experimental support entre abratoures. One experimental circumstrate entre present abratoures for any entre present entre entre present entre entre present entre en

Preference extraction of the trail that trails are supplied to a post or and up to the second the processor of the second trails of the second trails are second to the second trails are second trails are second trails are second trails are second trails.

(B) Affirmative steps must include:

- (i) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- (ii) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- (iii) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- (iv) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- (v) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, or such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce; and
- (vi) Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in paragraphs (A) through (E) above.

(2) Procurement of Recovered Materials

If the Grantee is an agency of a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the Grantee must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines. (2 CFR 200.322).

Shows a second explorer and compared a

Populary government service and in the residence of actions and action and actions are actions as a service of the control of

e nitroma volonia suam volonem di l'includen eggi. Ila me noma granges per Pris conformatione desirente l'isabet di la constanta del la seguina di la constanta del la constanta del la co Constanta del la constant

Conding color requirements or one resolutivistic for all of contractions for all of contractions or one of the contraction of contractions of contractions of the contraction of the con

kuntangan sakerman reduktaras vatskab gantilisted 1986 - Neder Giff huse garma programa daska daska alimbag 2008-1984 - Nederland Samuri magalanda sakapan endari yang an

to discribe an edge, and sustain on the consideration in actual and a consideration of decidence of the consideration of decidence of places of the consideration of the consideration of Consideration and the consideration of Consideration and Consideration of C

Sequinted the galance control of your collectic profits to act of your collectic profits (Act at the collection of the collection) and the collection of the

all at the old in provide and St Ta 5 darks in Seath

The man Gratina is at injection, in a particular condition of the conditio

(3) Remedies

All subcontracts exceeding \$150,000 must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where subcontractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

(2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (A)).

(4) Termination Provisions

All subcontracts exceeding \$10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the Grantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement.

(2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (B)).

(5) Equal Employment Opportunity Provisions:

If the Project involves construction and the construction contract exceeds \$10,000, the Grantee must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375 entitled "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60 entitled "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (C)).

(6) Davis-Bacon Act Provisions:

When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by the Grantee pursuant to this Contract must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5 entitled "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The Grantee must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The Grantee must report all suspected or reported violations to the Grantor. The contract must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3 entitled "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United

25-31-73-7

Make Company to the season of the season of

Statistical - about to a

All evides passes attacked by Endyddin ar ast den mad han i nefe to for during and an artist of the same area of a state of the same area of the same of the same

Singal finetermant Oxperions one

I find Engine on Jones and structure and the CD attrobac Confirms of a series (1) and only one Confirms remains the cause) and only of the confirms of the con

Talahar 1 E. Francis Bashari

The second secon

States"). The Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act provides that each contractor must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The Grantee must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (D)).

(7) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708)

Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the Grantee in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic or laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (E)).

(8) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.

If the Grantee enters into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under this Contract, the Grantee must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401 entitled "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal awarding agency.

(2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (F)).

(9) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387, as amended). The Grantee must comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended. Violations must be reported to the Grantor. Subcontracts in excess of \$150,000 must contain this provision. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (G)).

Tenger') Tragetapplicat Acquirectors are proud, not proud, not proud to anno come came of the more property of the more property of the more property of the following of the property of the

The property of the property of the secondary of the control of the property of the secondary of the property of the property

tour au and les controlles mannes des literatures de l'arreile service de l'arreile de l'arreile de l'arreile

The first Country of the second of the secon

Chann Alf, Alf, (45 LLE) II, (4004-467 kg) et i factor i tomaen follution
Channyl fich (15 LE) (15 LE) (15 LE) (15 LE), og ett richt i den i terme freklet
committe sufficielt all application gammatam of anti-rich et en egitatione fet en
committe plant from Chain with Act and the Country of anti-rich in the control of a committe sufficielt (15 LE) (15 LE)

(10) Debarment and Suspension.

The Grantee may not enter into subcontracts with parties listed on the government-wide exclusions in the System for Award Management ("SAM"), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 Comp. p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension". SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (H)).

(11) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352).

The Grantee and its subcontractors must when applying or bidding for an award exceeding \$100,000 file the required certification under the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the Grantor. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (I)).

ARTICLE VI ASSIGNMENT, TRANSFER, COLLATERAL USE

This Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Grantor, the Grantee, and their respective successors and assigns, except that the Grantee may not assign or transfer its rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Grantor. Approval of an assignment does not establish any legal relationship between the Commonwealth or the Grantor and any other third party, and under no circumstances shall the Commonwealth be held liable for any act or omission committed pursuant to such an assignment.

ARTICLE VII INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the rights and duties hereby granted to and assumed by the Grantee are those of an independent contractor only. Nothing contained herein shall be so construed as to create an employment, agency or partnership relationship between the Grantor and the Grantee.

eatmeans? has incolorated.

The following injury to translation of subject of the court and court file of the position of the properties of the prop

37.5 D.S. U. S.Y. Asserti remark policidate of the ann B.

The Constant constant of 100,000 first the majornal confusion of the first of the majornal constant of the first the majornal confusion of the first the majornal confusion of the set of the first the confusion of the confusion

The content shall be accompagate and evaluate the beauty of the beauty of the Content of the Con

ecitive ben sudget ent them in an an authorized deligation graphine graphine tention in the control and activity of the control and activity substantial and activity substantial and activity substantial and activity of a substantial and a substantial and a substantial and a substantial activity and a substantial activity of a substantial acti

ARTICLE VIII INTEREST OF PARTIES AND OTHERS

No officer, member, employee, independent contractor or elected official of the Commonwealth and no member of its governing body who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of activities being performed under this Contract shall participate in any decision relating to this Contract which affects his/her personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership or association in which he/she is directly or indirectly interested. Nor shall any such officer, member, elected official or employee of the Commonwealth or any member of its governing body have any interest direct or indirect in this Contract or the proceeds thereof.

The Grantee covenants that the Grantee (including directors, officers, members and employees of the Grantee) presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of activities required to be performed under this Contract. The Grantee further covenants that no person having any such interest shall be employed in the performance of activities for this Contract.

ARTICLE IX SUBCONTRACTS

The Grantee shall not execute or concur in any subcontract with any person or entity in any respect concerning the activities herein without prior written approval of the Grantor. Such prior written approval shall not be required for the purchase by the Grantee of articles, supplies, equipment and activities which are both necessary for and merely incidental to the performance of the work required under this Contract. The Grantee shall not execute or concur in any subcontract declared disapproved by the Grantor.

A subcontractor shall be automatically disapproved, without a declaration from the Grantor, if the subcontractor is currently or becomes suspended or debarred by the Commonwealth or the federal government. In any event, the Grantee shall be responsible for the quantity and quality of the performance of any of its subcontracts.

All subcontracts must contain provisions of nondiscrimination/sexual harassment as specified in the Article entitled Compliance with Applicable Statutes and Regulations, subsection (c) and, where applicable, must contain the federal contracting provisions as specified in the Article entitled Compliance with Applicable Statutes and Regulations subsection (l). In addition, all subcontracts involving the pass through of Contract funds to subrecipients must include the audit requirements contained in the Article entitled Contract Audit and Closeout Requirements. The Grantee is responsible for ensuring that all required audits of subcontractors are performed, and for resolving any findings contained in the audit reports. All costs deemed unallowable in the subcontract audit report are required to be returned to the Grantor, through the Grantee.

ARTICLES VIII. ARTICLES OF PARTIES AND OTHER RE

Me officer, rearries and political independent contracts of a elected efficient of the Commonwealth and no member of its governing body who extraists any functions of appropriately and performed by the contract of the cont

The Grantise pavenersh that this Chantes (Indicated Literary officers) promisers and complexess of the Granter) presently has no ligarization and control with the lateract directly or ladinestly which would control in a.g. manner or degree with the psylphicanes of activities required to be performed into the Control that no person, having any sadd when an all to employed to the period manner of activities for this Compact.

MELDINE TOTALINI

The Grantes strett not expecte or consult to any set couldnest with any ectator of sensity to any expect of the activities between without place except an approve to the Scientian. Such prior written approve shall not be required to the places or the total activities which are sold enabled to the performance of the wark required under the Contract The Contract which are shall be the Contract which the design of the the Contract which are contract to the Contract

A suppositional stand be automatically disspensywal, effects a neobasium from the Grapest of the exponence of the contract of the performance of the product of the performance of the public of the performance of the performance of the public of the performance of the performan

ed autoresments the contrate provisions of mades, movem becomes the contrate as appointed in the various enumed Compilation of pilitable of the last of pilitable of the contracting providers as subsection (c) and, where applicable must notice the last of contracting providers as appointed or the Autor and the applicable of the providers and frequency of the providers of the providers of the providers of the providers of the contraction of the providers of the prov

ARTICLE X BIDDING REQUIREMENTS

If the Grantee is a political subdivision or other entity for which open and competitive bidding procedures have been established by law, the Grantee shall comply with those procedures if they are applicable to the project being funded with the grant Otherwise, the Grantee shall comply with open and competitive bidding procedures in awarding any and all grants, subgrants, contracts, subcontracts or other agreements in excess of \$10,000.00 for construction, reconstruction, demolition, alteration and/or repair, for acquisition of machinery and equipment, or for engagement of the services of a professional consultant, when said grants, subgrants, contracts, subcontracts or other agreements are funded in whole or at least 50% in part with funds made available under this Contract. Open and competitive bidding procedures require the Grantee to obtain a minimum of three arm's length bids from vendors capable of providing the goods and/or performing the services requested. Arm's length transactions occur when the parties to the transaction are not related to one another and each party is acting in its own self-interest. The Grantor may require the Grantee to submit proof of compliance with said procedures, and failure to provide such proof to the satisfaction of the Grantor may result in termination of the Contract and repayment of all or a portion of the funds available under this Contract. Upon written request and for good cause shown, the Grantor may, at the Grantor's sole discretion, permit the Grantee to use an alternative procedure for solicitation of bids not inconsistent with law.

ARTICLE XI RECORDS

The Grantee, using accepted procedures, shall maintain at its principal office or place of business complete and accurate records and accounts including documents, correspondence and other evidence pertaining to costs and expenses of this Contract, and reflecting all matters and activities covered by this Contract. At any time during normal business hours and as often as the Grantor deems necessary, the Grantee shall make available for inspection by the Grantor, the Commonwealth Auditor General, the Commonwealth Attorney General, the Federal awarding agency, the Inspectors General or the Comptroller General of the United States, or their duly authorized representative, all of its records with respect to all matters covered by this Contract and will permit the Grantor to audit, examine and make copies of such records.

All required records shall be maintained by the Grantee for a period of three (3) years from the date of final audit or close out of this Contract by the Grantor, except in those cases where unresolved audit questions or litigation may require maintaining some or all records for a longer period. In such event, records shall be maintained until all pending matters are resolved. (2 CFR 200.333).

ARTICLE XII PROGRESS REPORTS

The Grantee and its subcontractors shall furnish to the Grantor such progress reports in such form and quantity as the Grantor may from time to time require, including, but not limited to, status reports of the project, project account statements, certificates, approvals, proposed budgets, invoices, copies of all contracts executed and

If you could be a procedured been established by ten the procedure and contains a procedure and these procedures been established by ten the procedure and adjust on a procedure and the procedure and procedure and the procedure and the procedure and the contains and the procedure an

ACHODAN BOHODAN

The Commission of Secondary Secondar

Alt rigulitan risconds untat us mainteinad av the Control for a sental of these years been the dated of these out of this Candon by the Control of the except in these waters are selected to the control of the control

194 프라이(라스) 1940년(1951년 - 1954년 1951년 1951년

i gos Cospige und la subcariyantista istali funcia ocidentist such architetui euch progresso reporta la casia form, und seanble se the Sessibr mey mun brook la time foculita refuncias, opospia pionoved budgets, its ineus, ordist oce corb sit castutal eco proposed, employment placements, follow-up reports and any and all other information relative to the Contract as may be requested. The Grantor or its representative shall have the right to make reasonable inspections to monitor the Grantee's performance under this Contract.

In the event that the Grantor determines that the Grantee or its subcontractor(s) has not furnished such reports as required by the Grantor, the Grantor, by giving written notice to the Grantee, may suspend payments under this Contract until such time as the required reports are submitted.

ARTICLE XIII ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF COMMONWEALTH ASSISTANCE

Any publication concerning a project financed by the Grantor will acknowledge Commonwealth financial assistance as follows:

"This Project was financed [in part] by a grant from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, [insert name of Grantor]."

Any publication concerning a project financed by federal funds received under a grant administered by the Grantor will acknowledge Commonwealth grant administration as follows:

"This Project was financed [in part] by a grant from the federal Department of [Name], under the administration of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, [insert name of Grantor]."

Signs acknowledging said Commonwealth financial assistance or administrative participation will be erected in the project area as soon as possible after the effective date of this Contract. Acknowledgment of Commonwealth financial assistance may be combined with acknowledgment of other funding sources on project signs or in project publications.

ARTICLE XIV AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

- (a) Audit Clause for Federal Grants (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))
 - (1) The Grantee must comply with all applicable federal and state grant requirements including *The Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996*; *2 CFR Part 200 as amended*; and any other applicable law or regulation, and any amendment to such other applicable law or regulation that may be enacted or promulgated by the federal government.
 - (2) If the Grantee is a local government or non-profit organization that expends \$750,000 or more in federal awards during its fiscal year, the Grantee is required to provide the appropriate single or program specific audit in accordance with the provisions outlined in 2 CFR Part 200.501.

programs a maloyment place around follow-up regards and so and in other bring mation returns to the Contest bring be requested. The Cause of a case a small naive for a split to make reasonable inspections to totally a per Cause as a large end when the Contest of the Contest o

In the event that the Constant delications are less that the less more or an obtainment of the four months and the free of the standard such separate as required by the Constant of the separate of the constant of the separate of the constant of the separate of the constant of the const

TO THE SECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

aguativenta de concernir a project frances sy in. Il a second sottation of the concerning of the common actions in actions in a concerning of the concerning

Transit. va group of basensed seek begin Saint from the Commonwestilly of Fancyers as the following of Charaches.

Ang publication denoming a enject financial by force words are suggested union and suggested union a pages architectured by the Cheeter Albadic appendige Cheeters of the great administration as follows:

The Project was insured for part of a product of the first transfer of the Western Department of the most transfer of the most of the second transfer of the sec

Cagre of the standard of companies of blanening theorem of the project of the pro

- (a) Audio Cananarios Pademi Grants (Harizgaria) District Discontraction (E. S. 1888)
- 1) This Gaintee must carryly with all supfactor rousers and side grant negativeness of fails, if the Strate Arct Art A rendered of fails, if CEP 200 as arrapated and any offer applicable row or regulation, and any amendment to super substantial as a super substantial for a super substantial factor or regulation from the federal grant and
- derfice particular per unit de particular en de menouvag despoi el la electrició de la estable en (5) esta deser les de grima com elle despetable de proprio la Coulde de sebregale el particular de especial la regime de participa el de la finación de de participa de la estable el participa de la composição de la regime de la la la composição de la la composição de la composição

- (3) If the Grantee expends total federal awards of less than the threshold established by 2 CFR 200.501, it is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials (or designees) of the federal agency, pass-through entity, and Government Accountability Office (GAO).
- If the Grantee is a for-profit entity, it is not subject to the auditing and (4)reporting requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F - Audit Requirements (Subpart F). However, the Grantor is responsible for establishing requirements, as necessary, to ensure compliance by forprofit subrecipients. The contract with the for-profit subrecipient should describe applicable compliance requirements and the for-profit subrecipient's compliance responsibility. Methods to ensure compliance for federal awards made to for-profit subrecipients may include pre-award audits, monitoring during the contract and post-award audits. The postaward audits may be in the form of a financial audit in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, a single audit report or program-specific audit report in accordance with Subpart F. However, these post-award audits must be submitted directly to the Grantor. Only single audit reports for local governmental and non-profit subrecipients are electronically submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse.
- (b) Additional Potential Components of the Single Audit Reporting Package (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))
 - (1) In instances where a federal program-specific audit guide is available, the audit report package for a program-specific audit may be different and should be prepared in accordance with the appropriate audit guide, Government Auditing Standards, and Subpart F.
 - (2) In addition to the requirements of *Subpart F*, commonwealth agencies may require that the single audit reporting packages include additional components in the SEFA, or supplemental schedules, as identified through the respective grant agreement.
- (c) Submission of the Audit Report (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))

The Grantee must submit an electronic copy of the audit report package to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, which shall include the elements outlined in Subpart F.

(d) Submission of the Federal Audit Clearinghouse Confirmation (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))

The Grantee must send a copy of the confirmation from the Federal Audit Clearinghouse to the resource account RA-BOASingleAudit@pa.gov.

- (3): If the George expedits until hearth awards to text to the distribution of the drawner of the sense of th
- in the Countes to a temperate withy, it would reterm to the curtiting and respecting requirements of a CER Part CER, stagast E of this sequenting requirements as necessary, the country stages of the respective by the respective properties by the respective properties by the respective properties by the respective extendible of the country of the formal and applicable. The contribution requires a sequence of the country of the country of the respective of the country of the country
- (b) Addisop at Palential Components of the Europe Suite Pepolitry February (Nature International Objective 125 3 (5)(a))
- (1) in instances where a festeral program covers and quice is available. The control appropriate and appropria
- aspendige the engine of the public of sense of the public of sense of the public of sense of the public of the pub
 - (e) Silb necdon of the Well Report (Hemispersent Cueche e ab 2 c ab)
- The Center treat sures on stathese once of the cutt spirit professe to the sectors. Audit Circinocuse, which chair regues one security cuttered to Judgar's F.
- A findsylen of the Facerst Andit Clearingmuce Confinence (Wapagemen)

The Camping matter and a mapy of the determination of the Pariston Pariston of the Pariston Pariston Camping Co. (ACM).

- (e) Audit Oversight Provisions (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))
 - (1) The Grantee is responsible for obtaining the necessary audit and securing the services of a certified public accountant or independent governmental auditor.
 - (2) The Commonwealth reserves the right for federal and state agencies or their authorized representatives to perform additional audits of a financial or performance nature, if deemed necessary by commonwealth or federal agencies. Any such additional audit work will rely on work already performed by the Grantee's auditor and the costs for any additional work performed by the federal or state agencies will be borne by those agencies at no additional expense to the Grantee.
 - (3) Audit Documentation and audit reports must be retained by the Grantee's auditor for a minimum of five years from the date of issuance of the audit report, unless the Grantee's auditor is notified in writing by the commonwealth, the cognizant federal agency for audit, or the oversight federal agency for audit to extend the retention period. Audit documentation will be made available upon request to authorized representatives of the commonwealth, the cognizant federal agency for audit, the oversight federal agency for audit, the federal funding agency, or the GAO.
- (f) Project Closeout Procedures.

The submission of a Single Audit does not exempt the Grantee from complying with project closeout procedures as may be issued by the Grantor, including, but not limited to, the submission of a financial statement of the project after termination of project activities.

ARTICLE XV TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

Upon written notice and at any time during the period covered under this Contract, the Grantor may suspend payments and/or request suspension of all or any part of the Contract activities. The Grantor may give such notice to suspend for the following reasons:

- (a) Violations of laws and regulations, audit exceptions, misuse of funds, failure to submit required reports or when responsible public officials or private citizens make allegations of mismanagement, malfeasance or criminal activity.
- (b) When, in the opinion of the Grantor, the activities cannot be continued in such manner as to adequately fulfill the intent of statute or regulations due to act of God, strike or disaster.

During the term of suspension, the Grantor and Grantee shall retain and hold available any and all funds previously approved for application to the activities. During

- 4 and Charles (Management) and are interested to a A
- (i) The Charles is responsible for obligating the recision restricted and control of independent public solvential auditor.
- (2) Ind Contanto resident selection to a visit on the separation of the Contain appropriate to the selection of the selection
- Audit Bocumer tation and audit repolar must be comed to the end of the sea distribute a modified to the printing of the people search to the countries of the south of the sou
 - (b) Project Caselnost Pinassionan

The submission of a fungle Audi, do to example if the rate from recepting with project coaces from spacetime as easy belowing but for the backet in the project after not because of the project after terminal of a function stars not of the project after terminal of a function of a f

DATES OF THE MESONE WAS STANFORDED.

Ligan whiten nedge and at the fund the curry the curry of states and in that the Country of the Country states and phymatics and indicate adjusts and phymatics and place of the Country o

- (a) Violations of laws and requisitions, codit exceptions, wis set of forest followers subsets, enjoyed a when requare the public officers or private, ditters and each affect of the public of a private, ditters and codes at a private of method and analysis and a code of the code
- (u) When is the aguing of the Grantof, the petures accuracy se mollanted in such progress as to progress and the progress of the peture o

Dusing the lean of suspension, the Bran for and Gromes Short reliable and Gromes Short reliable and half seed of suspensions or applicable on a spotter or a specific or a spotter or a specific or a

this period all such funds held by the Grantee shall be placed in an interest bearing program expenditures account. The Grantee may not expend any such funds during the period that the Contract is suspended except pursuant to order of a court of competent jurisdiction. The Grantee shall have the right to cure any default or other circumstance that is the basis for suspension of this Contract within a reasonable period of time.

This Contract is also conditioned upon complete performance by the Grantee of past agreements or contracts between the Grantor and the Grantee. Complete performance includes the Grantee's timely submission of the required final audit of past agreements or contracts to the Grantor. In the event that the Grantor determines that there has been incomplete performance of past agreements or contracts by the Grantee, the Grantor, by giving written notice to the Grantee, will suspend payments under this Contract until such time as the Grantee has fulfilled its obligations under past agreements or contracts to the satisfaction of the Grantor. When the Grantee has fulfilled its obligation under past agreements or contracts to Grantor's satisfaction, the Grantor will resume payments under this Contract.

ARTICLE XVI TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT

The Grantor may terminate this Contract at any time for its convenience or for any other reason if it determines that termination is in its best interests, or is otherwise appropriate, by giving written notice to the Grantee of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof. Termination pursuant to this section shall not be applicable to funds that the Grantee is legally or contractually obligated to pay as a result of project activities entered into prior to the date that it receives written notice of termination. All grant monies not legally or contractually obligated, plus accrued interest, shall be returned to the Grantor on or before the effective date of termination and all project records shall be made available to the Grantor.

ARTICLE XVII ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Contract, when signed by all the parties hereto, constitutes the full and complete understanding and agreement of the parties of its express terms as provided above.

No provision of this Contract shall be construed in any manner so as to create any rights in third parties not party to this Contract. It shall be interpreted solely to define specific duties and responsibilities between the Grantor and the Grantee and shall not provide any basis for claims of any other individual, partnership, corporation, organization or municipal entity.

ARTICLE XVIII AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

A properly executed Contract amendment is required to change the termination date of this Contract, to change the Contract Activity Period, to amend the grant amount

this proided all such functional hald by the Granteel shall be a used or no extress thereing program expense any expressional furnity from expense any expense for the furnity from the expense and expense functional that the Contract is but expensely plurously to ever at a court of compactant functions. The first expense of the rights came any a fault or other characteristics. The first expense of the Contract within a management pense of the

This Contract is also conditioned upon chapasts or common by the Grantee of past agreements of contract of contrac

PAK ELDITAA TORINTAD MITTID KOOKANTADI

The Gentler may larminate this Contract at the second contract of the convenience contract of the fallow factor for the fallow of the fallow o

APTIGLEDORS ENTRE A GREENWAY

This Controls, when sinied by all the panes hereis, construtive the feature construtive the felt ned complete understanding and so serrons of line party, of as exercist terris, is previous above.

No prevision of this Constant shall be experted in any number of as to most and as to most any lights to their party to this confidence. It shall be externed and shall not specific divices and responsibilities between the Grander control of Grander and shall not provide the try basis for claims of the other houristics, constrained organization of numerical and other claims.

ARTICLE XORIS AND AND PRODUCTION OF A CONTROL OF A CONTR

A Property descuted Contract envendment to required to charge the segments of the contract of the description of the Contract of the Contract

or to make major changes in the approved program scope, objectives or methods. Such an amendment must be executed if there is a significant change in the activities to be conducted under this Contract. Other revisions to the Project Description or Budget may be made upon written approval from the Grantor after prior written request of the Grantee; provided, the request is made by the Grantee and approved by the Grantor prior to the termination or expiration of the Contract.

ARTICLE XIX SEVERABILITY

Should any section or any part of any section of this Contract be rendered void, invalid or unenforceable by any court of law, for any reason, such a determination shall not render void, invalid, or unenforceable any other section or part of any section of this Contract.

ARTICLE XX CONSTRUCTION

This Contract shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with federal law, where applicable, and with the laws of the Commonwealth. All of the terms and conditions of this Contract are expressly intended to be construed as covenants as well as conditions. The titles of the sections and subsections herein have been inserted as a matter of convenience and reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the terms or provisions herein.

ARTICLE XXI NONWAIVER OF REMEDIES

No delay or failure on the part of the Grantor in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall affect such right, power or privilege; nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof or any abandonment, waiver, or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies of the Grantor hereunder are cumulative and concurrent and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which it might otherwise have. The Grantor shall have the right at all times to enforce the provisions of this Contract in accordance with the terms hereof notwithstanding any conduct or custom on the part of the Grantor in refraining from so doing at any time or times. The failure of the Grantor at any time or times to enforce its rights under such provisions, in accordance with the same, shall not be construed as having created a custom in any way or manner contrary to specific provisions of this Contract or as having in any way or manner modified or waived the same.

[Remainder of page left intentionally blank.]

or to green major of arrives in the approved program scope, to entered to institute to be a sent programment made as instituted in a sent programment of the entered programment of the entered programment of the made open sorties approved that the Gramma affect of the provided the request provided by the Gramma affect of the Gramma provided the request parameter by the Gramma and open residence to the terminate of the careful of the common programment by the Colonial of the common programment by the Colonial of the coloni

NEXT ENTRY OF A YEAR OF A SECOND SECO

Should any semian or may pay, at any paddon of his Semash be relibered with reveal or unorderedable by say down of hea, for any maces. Let's a determination their nor record wild, invest, or unanfaceable any addomnation of the sector of the sectors of the

ANGLOTEL CONTRACTOR

this Contract stall be interested and dedunted in execution with fadors law, where projects a political contract of the Commons of the Commons of the Contract of the Contract

DE SUBPERA ESTALMENTO SE PRAMODO

No daty or failure and the part of the Schole in execution as execution any digit period or proving networks of the secretion thereof are not selected or and secretion to execution thereof are not selected or and selected or and selected or execution of the exe

i dikalidi. Nancero zi di Malayasa Yangbabama 91

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereunto have set their hands and seals on:

BEDFORD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Vendor	Number	139071
vendor	Number	13907

GRANTEE: Please sign & complete at "X's" only

For Commonwealth signatures only

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Acting through the Department of Community and **Economic Development**

X By: [Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]

X Title [Affixed Electronically – see last page]

X Date [Affixed Electronically - see last page]

[Signature Affixed Electronically - see last page] Secretary/Deputy Secretary

X By: [Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]

X Title [Affixed Electronically – see last page]

X Date [Affixed Electronically – see last page]

Approved:

Contract #

CFDA# 21.019

I hereby certify that funds in the amount of \$4,324,711 are available under Appropriations Symbol:

8772500790 2430102000 P00005000000 6600700 2019 - \$4,324,711

Program COVID-19 County Relief Block Grant

C000073957

For Commonwealth signatures only

Approved as to Legality and Form

[Signature Affixed Electronically - see last page] Office of Chief Counsel

Preapproved Form # 4-FA-17.0 Office of General Counsel

Date

Preapproved Form # 4-FA-17.0

Office of Attorney General

budgetary appropriateness and availability of funds:

Comptroller approved as to fiscal responsibility,

[Signature Affixed Electronically - see last page]

no a several plantation by a vertice conservation and appropriate according

BRITTONS GOUNT COMMISSION NEWS

1988) rednek rebrev.

By the court the decision of the state of the said

letter out exp. i bygg eliall //

By Margare Months and American Strains of the Strai

Serve tail east - deprey of the Service X

approved as to Logally and Form

have made to the control of the same of th

And the State of t

ala TRANTERRORES DE LITTRE EMPLEA ARRESTA. EMPLETE PRESENTA EL ESTADO CONTRACTO TRANSPORTURA EL PROPERTO CONTRACTO ARRESTA DE CONTRACTO.

toon of the second seco

THE SECOND STATES OF THE SECOND STATES

Participation of the participa

Covid-19 County Relief Block Grant BEDFORD COUNTY

Bedford County will make expenditures necessary to respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency in compliance with Act 24 of 2020 and the CARES Act.

The purpose of this project is to offset the cost of direct county COVID-19 response; assist businesses and municipalities planning efforts, purchase PPE, offer grant programs to businesses with fewer than 100 employees that have received no other funding, increase broadband to underserved or unserved areas as well as identify tourism related Covid-19 businesses and continue to work with behavior health treatment services. Also, to include Non-Profit assistance programs that have been impacted by the pandemic.

The County of Bedford will seek funds for expenditures related to Covid-19 along with the administration of a grant program which will allow qualified organizations and businesses to apply through a program that is yet determined due to the given time frame to apply for this grant. They will retain 2% of the allotted funds to implement an application process, all while maintaining compliance of Act 24 of 2020 and the Cares Act.

Funds will be used as follows;

- Offsetting the cost of direct county response, planning & outreach efforts related to COVID-19
- 2. Administration of the grant
- 3. Small Business Grant Programs to support businesses with fewer than 100 employees & to support businesses and other entities that are primarily engaged in the tourism industry
- 4. Grant programs to support the following entities for costs related to assisting businesses during the COVID-19 Disaster Emergency: CEDOs, LDDs, IRCs, SBDCs, EDCs.
- 5. Behavioral Health & Substance use disorder treatment services
- 6. Broadband internet deployment with priority given to unserved or underserved areas
- 7. Qualifying non-profits

	COVID-19 County Relief Block Grant	Total
Miscellaneous	\$4,324,711.00	
Administration of the Grant	\$86,494.00	\$86,494.00
COVID 19 related costs	\$4,238,217.00	\$4,238,217.00
Total	\$4,324,711.00	
	Budget Total:	\$4,324,711.00

ENA xobreague NYESTANISA NYESTANISA

Corid-19 County Easter Block Grant Wester

Reddied Country will dealer expendingly, accordingly by regions in the 1970 Devil Stable Stable Stable

The purposes of this priject is to affect the spot of direct over a CVVID-19 to pushed businesses and numbered and numbered selections planning offices, processes \$100.00 or a consequence of the conseque

The County of Sourced will seek funds for equalities which is a Casud-19 short that administration of a source program which will altered for a countries and because seek to apply through a program dath will discounted due to the grief out to be the error of the grief and the countries of the error of the grief and and apply the one of the countries of the Casus of t

cases of the participant time should

etimieran galas elegados de laborator magnificio demáng 80 con una trumpe vidade un Conventore

- Z. Administration of the page.
- is Signif Boshness Grant Progrems to support holinomes with its ever later 1 % suppley we see
- tested in the programment of the best of the test and the second of the
 - Color of the Market Telephone and the Color of the Colo
 - and the best and a second control of the property of the transport of the best and the control of the second of th
 - 7. Spelifying not posite

SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND ASSURANCES COVID-19 COUNTY RELIEF BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM

Compliance Requirements

Fund payments are subject to the following requirements in the Uniform Guidance (2 CFR Part 200): 2 CFR § 200.303 regarding internal controls, 2 CFR §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements.

In addition, grantees shall submit a Financial Status Report each month beginning September 1, 2020 and continuing through December, with the final report being due on February 1, 2021. The report shall be submitted on a form to be provided by the Grantor.

Administrative Costs

The total administrative costs at closeout shall not exceed 2% of the total eligible expenditures under this contract or \$200,000, whichever is less. If administrative expenditures exceed 2% of the total eligible expenditures under this contract or \$200,000, whichever is less, the grantee will be required to reimburse the program from nonfederal funds. Fiscal year end reconciliation will be conducted to close out fiscal expenditures. Ineligible expenditures include unexpended funds as well as funds spent on ineligible activities.

The Grantee makes assurances that it will carry out its responsibilities under this Contract in compliance with the following statutes, regulations or guidelines:

Official Resolution: (A)

Its governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act, a resolution, motion or similar action authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.

Public Access to Records (B)

Units of General Local Government and Non-Profit Organizations:

Recipients shall provide citizens reasonable access to records regarding the use of program funds, consistent with applicable State and local laws regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality. However, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.337 public access to records held by Federal, State, local governmental entities or non-profit organizations are not subject to the Federal Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and unless required by Federal, State, or local law, grantees and sub-grantees are not required to permit public access to their records.

Both Units of General Local Government and Nonprofit Organizations are subject to requests for records made pursuant to the Pennsylvania Right-To-Know Law, 65 P.S. §§ 67.101-3104, when such requests relate to or arise out of the grant agreement into which the Units of General Local Government and Nonprofit Organizations have entered into with the Department of Community and Economic Development. The Pennsylvania Right-To-Know-Law provisions appear in Section (k) of Article V, Compliance with Applicable Statutes and Department Regulations, of the grant agreement.

Financial Requirements: (C)

It will comply with the requirements and policies of 2 CRF Part 200, entitled "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards".

The relative party was in Europe and

Figed psyntaria are subject to the following requirements in the Enforce Michael 2 DER Pair 200 2 DER garden at 200 2 DER garden and the Marketta and separation of the marketta and separation and the marketta and the mar

ta edation, protect sind ustrait a Financial Status Sepult month beginning Supraction 1, 2020 and continuing incorpt December, with the final represseing dup to February 1, 2020. The motor shall be extented of the extention of the covered by the extention.

Limb Downstein Land

The total administrative preture abuse at year attended the article of the level or give representation at under this consider an extended to the level of the le

District Head &

for Branks and a secretaries had not not be inspirabled to a feet of a feet outpet a semple of the feet and the

(A) Official Resolutions

de governing body has roly edupted or postable at profitch or an execution, mental or similar action out profits and profits and profits of the sting of the stin

who may all to 1 december of light to

the contract of the Parish Republication are also been been been been as a parish to the later than the second

Reduktoria and amendo diagnes reprodukte accepta to patron again no elegando of propertions of notices in this consideration with applicables brane and local laws organization acceptance of the consideration acceptance with 2 CER 200,330 public accepts on the result of the State State is a consideration of the consideratio

gode degret General Local Sovernment and Mongratic Seganian on the education equals for records grades garacter to be recorded to the plant of the p

interned part barance

it ski samply with the responserie and ediffer (1.2.04° P. d. 201° emilled "Lindows A trenstrance Flagularies Dari Principle, and wall Requirements for "active to the

Appendix C Contract #: C000073957

Page 2 of 2

(D) Hatch Act

It will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act, P.L. 85-554 (5 U.S.C 1501 et seq.) which limits the political activity of employees.

(E) Conflict of Interest

It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using positions for a purpose that is or gives the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties.

(2 CFR 200.112 Conflict of Interest)

(F) Lobbying

No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreement) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure. (2 CFR 200.450 Lobbying)

(G) Excessive Force

It has adopted and will enforce a policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in nonviolent civil rights demonstrations and a policy of enforcing state and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

(H) Drug Free Workplace

It has adopted and will enforce a policy creating a drug-free workplace in keeping with the spirit and intent of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.

tark notal - {**0**}

If will comply this the provisions of the Helds Ad, Pt. US-Bill (3 U.S.C 183) or seq.) which holls for entired with the

resented to fulfracion (SI)

it will include a laceguards to probable analogouse from using meaters for a dispute time or or plate and acquired on freing mobivated by a begine for quitallo grad on a probability or obtain manufactly indeed year every lines from the origins flee.

polyalded: [4]

No Federal appropriated loads never some poid or will be part, by or or carrier of the undersigned, to say apprecially a missage of any expression of the compact of any expression of the compaction of the missage of the compaction of the compaction of the control of the contr

If any fourte opter than Pedent appropriated funds base blass put a less be you to bry come be influenced as a standard of the service of any agency, a Mandate of Congress of the service of the serv

True understand strail requirit to at the fundable of the certificator on cludes in the sense a december to a desire the forest sense of sense and commods under grants that the estimates and commods under grants that the commods under grants the commods under grants the contents and the commods and the commods and the contents are contents and the contents are contents.

This printession is a minoral representation of this conflict religion allowed use observed when this conflict when religions and analysis of this conflict on a peak guide, and analysis of procession (visc this conflict and peak guide in the fact required or rection (visc this transfer and the fact required or analysis as a light for a peak guide or an area for the fact required to the fact required to the fact required to the fact representation of the fact required to the fact required

Boulet I believe com

it ned advatus and vall extende a noting profiteting the use of ances or rares by the sufficient of agreems of ances or given before against any orthogoust engaged in norwalism or an interdementation of a construction of and leaves to a construction of an action of a construction of a construction.

(44) Street Street Workshill

script billing and bit enforce a pricy arceive a drug-inter audiches in borging veib his moti and Prest. Ortho Drug Pres Vibrigiace Act or 1950.

Contract: C000073957 - Signature Log

	Date	<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>
Grantee	06/18/2020	Barry Dallara	Vice-Chair, Commissioner
Grantee	06/18/2020	Josh Lang	Chair, Commissioner
Chief Counsel	06/18/2020	Busch, Jill	CWOPA Employee
Executive	06/22/2020	Remillard, Denise	CWOPA Employee
OGC		4-FA-17.0	
OAG		4-FA-17.0	
Comptroller	06/22/2020	Katalin Gotshall	Comptroller

Debra Brown

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, July 21, 2021 2:02 PM

To:

Melissa Cottle

Cc:

Tracey Snyder; Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner

Baughman

Subject:

Transfer

Follow Up Flag:

Follow up

Flag Status:

Flagged

Hi Melissa,

Could you transfer \$600,000 from the General Fund Money Market Account at FNB to the General Fund Checking Account at FNB to pay for upcoming accounts payable expenses this week and payroll expenses next week?

Thank You

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

DEPOSIT STEEL

imo il

507

Edilory Up Bags Colored High seather happed

Hi Melisti.

en and and the second of the second reproduction of the second will be second or second and the second and the Stewn that according to the second of the second second of the second of the second or second or second or second

WEY WIENT

9/11/

Mike Satosen, GPA Director Susquename Accounting & Consulting

Debra Brown

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, July 21, 2021 5:08 PM

To:

Commissioner Dallara

Subject:

POS

Hi Barry,

I reviewed the POS and didn't have any comments. Just let me know once you hear back from Dean if he has any comments and I will respond to Nancy for the County.

I most likely will not be on the call tomorrow about the investments as I realized my 10:30 call will run to 11:30 not 11:00 after reviewing the agenda today. But you can call my cell phone after 11:40 for anything you want to discuss about the call.

Thanks

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

meant andoff

Sants Vision Sumson streamcontraction of Sants Vision Proceedings of Street Sants Vision Proceedings of Street Sants Vision Proceedings of Santsants Vision Pr

Area Sill

Displayed of a SOS and dring have buy compress. Just let maile but the year hear her them denn if he but sog comments and the but sog and led comments and led or the former.

(most il sighal not by an the call reputations state the streaments as trustand my all there will run to 1 the not The short existing the spante rades. But you can all more after a 1 to "express you want to discussione the call.

element.

publist.

Miles Samson, CPA Disasior Švegadigana Andountmy & Consultry Ankligns, p CTT) Abi-2088 Fro. cont

Debra Brown

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Friday, July 23, 2021 9:47 AM

To:

Commissioner Dallara

Subject:

Preliminary Official Statement

Hi Barry,

Did Dean ever get back to you on if he had any comments on the POS so I can respond to Nancy's e-mail?

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

Dabta Brown

amoyi Jane

765

in Barry

Old Dean eyer not I see to you do it no had any com-

Mike

rector rectorns A. country & Consultry Solutions, Inc. 17) 581-3050 E.A. 5018

From:

Commissioner Dallara

Sent:

Friday, July 23, 2021 12:10 PM

To:

Mike Samson

Subject:

Re: Preliminary Official Statement

Dean is out this week and had previously informed me that he had no changes. We are ok to go.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 23, 2021, at 9:47 AM, Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com> wrote:

Hi Barry,

Did Dean ever get back to you on if he had any comments on the POS so I can respond to Nancy's e-mail?

Mike

CONTROLS

Commissioner Dalars Priday, July 23, 2021 12:30 PM Miller Samenn

Dearth out this wave and had previously anomied me that he was no change ... 'n claim of 'm go

South you most me?

On tel 23, 2023, et 2 p. 4M, Mike Sunstain Smile man (Mikesesson)

Li Barry

er de la verigie de la company de la companie de l La companie de la companie de

s din

Mins Sumsul, 56'e. Drector Susquehama Accountry & Consulling Solutions, inc. (717750)-2023-24, 6018

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, July 27, 2021 4:29 PM

To:

Commissioner Dallara

Subject:

Donations

Hi Barry,

The budget and actual amounts for 2021 for donations are:

	Budget	Actual	
Fair Association	\$1,500	\$0	
Pioneer Hist. Society	\$500	\$0	Deb B. was inquiring about this one yesterday. I wasn't sure
if Bedford Historical Society ar	d Pioneer His. So	ciety are sa	ame entity
Human Society	\$500	\$500	
Safety & Wellness Com	\$250	\$0	
SAMS	\$1,500	\$0	
Bedford Fire Co.	\$1,000	\$0	
Bedford Co. Fire Assoc	\$2,000	\$2,000	

We didn't get a chance to touch base today but I will be onsite on Thursday or give me a call.

Mike

Date of Brown

ATTENDED TO

site that there is not a few and a mount from the property of the contract of

		in predicted Humanity of Studies in

ting and the state of the state

5.41Vi

Director

Director

Seequelismon Account

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Thursday, July 29, 2021 12:09 PM

To:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman

Subject:

FW: Bedford County CAP 2019 Draft

Attachments:

2019 BEDFORD CAP DRAFT.pdf; 2019 BEDFORD CAP RPT DRAFT.pdf

Commissioners,

Attached is a draft of the 2019 cost allocation plan.

Mike

From: Ed Zack <ezack@susacs.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 29, 2021 11:11 AM
To: Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>
Subject: Bedford County CAP 2019 Draft



Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc.

Ed Zack, CGFM
Senior Manager
Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc.
830 Sir Thomas Court
Suite 150
Harrisburg, Pa 17109
717-561-8089 x5025
Cell#

mucroi stoleti

Mary James Present Community PM

Commissioner Sebert Commissioner Sebert Commissioner Sebert Commissioner Com

TWO ENGINEERS WITH THE TAKEN THE TAK

Commissioners

Attaiched is a titer or the 2012 cost a location pain

From Ed Vacc some believed scotto Some Thorselve, Lay 39, 200 a 1101 AM Top Mike Sampon smach conditions

Surgerbang Accounting

14 ZA C CGFM

ALLEHEN B

BEDFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CENTRAL SERVICES COST ALLOCATION PLAN CALCULATION OF PROPOSED 2021 INDIRECT COSTS BASED ON 2019 ACTUAL COSTS

Domestic Relations

Central Service Department	Salary & Overhead		
Building Depreciation Equipment Depreciation Employee Benefits Liability Insurance Property Insurance Building Maintenance County Auditors Finance/Accounting Treasurer Misc Contracts	\$	641 5,855 5,132 1,429 28,689 851 5,011 474 3,629	
Total - 2019 Actual Indirect Costs	\$	51,711	
(A) Total 2019 Actual Costs (B) Total 2017 Actual Costs (Claimed in 2019) Carry Forward Adjustment (C) = (A) - (B)	\$ 	51,711 50,264 1,447	
(A) Total 2019 Actual Costs (C) Carry Forward Adjustment		51,711 1,447	
Total Proposed Indirect Costs Billable in 2021		53,158	
Monthly - 2021	\$	4,430	

BEDFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CENTRAL SERVICES COST ALLOCATION PLAN CALCULATION OF BUILDING DEPRECIATION AND BOND INTEREST COSTS BASED ON 2019 ACTUAL COSTS

Domestic Relations

	 ourthouse/ . Offc. Bldg.
Building Depreciation Bond Interest	\$ 36,230 33,806
Total Domestic Relations Building Depreciation and Bond Interest Costs	\$ 70,036

BEDFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CENTRAL SERVICES COST ALLOCATION PLAN CALCULATION OF PROPOSED 2021 INDIRECT COSTS BASED ON 2019 ACTUAL COSTS

Children and Youth Services

Central Service Department		cupancy - aint/Util		ipancy - Rent	Adm	ninistrative	-	Total
Building Depreciation	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	halassa - Ca
Equipment Depreciation	,	-				2,180		2,180
Employee Benefits		-		-		15,455		15,455
Liability Insurance		iroander kay		Bald- or he		19,523		19,523
Property Insurance		1,918		-		-		1,918
Building Maintenance		38,489		_		-		38,489
		-		_		7.343		7,343
County Auditors		_		_		53,512		53,512
Finance/Accounting		_		_		7,093		7,093
Treasurer Misc Contracts			***			47,410	-	47,410
Total - 2019 Actual Indirect Costs	\$	40,407	\$		\$	152,516	\$	192,923

BEDFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CENTRAL SERVICES COST ALLOCATION PLAN CALCULATION OF BUILDING DEPRECIATION AND BOND INTEREST COSTS BASED ON 2019 ACTUAL COSTS

Children and Youth Services

		urthouse/ Offc. Bldg.
Building Depreciation Bond Interest	\$	48,604 45,351
Total Children and Youth Services Building Depreciation and Bond Interest Costs	.\$	93,955

BEDFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA SUMMARY OF 2019 ACTUAL INDIRECT COSTS REIMBURSABLE IN 2021

Liquid Fuels

Central Service Departments	Total
Building Depreciation	\$ _
Equipment Depreciation	-
Employee Benefits	-
Liability Insurance	972
Property Insurance	-
Building Maintenance	_
County Auditors	153
Finance/Accounting	1,030
Treasurer	94
Misc Contracts	
Total - 2019 Actual Indirect Costs	 2,249

BEDFORD COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA SUMMARY OF 2019 ACTUAL INDIRECT COSTS

Planning and Zoning

Central Service Departments	Total			
Building Depreciation Equipment Depreciation Employee Benefits Liability Insurance Property Insurance Building Maintenance County Auditors Finance/Accounting Treasurer Misc Contracts	\$	52,472 513 2,342 2,075 1,072 21,493 335 4,095 1,048 6,405		
(A) Total - 2019 Actual Indirect Costs	\$	91,850		
(B) Total 2019 Expenditures		166,812		
2019 Indirect Cost Rate = (A)/(B)		55.06%		

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, August 3, 2021 12:01 PM

To:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman

Subject:

Debt Issuance

Hi everyone,

Hope you are enjoying the conference. I just talked to Alisha and she provided some good news. She stated the estimated cash savings from the refinancing was \$535,000 (9.43%) with a net present value savings of \$438,000. She said the overall interest rate for the new money was 2.25% which was a decrease of a half basis point based on what was previously projected, mostly due to the upgrade in the County's bond rating.

Once she gets back from vacation, she will type up a summary sheet of the particulars for the county.

Great work everybody

Mike

ram: Sent: To:

rome segment emparphonomic materials in the Com-

Commence

Death to supplied

andyrs yn th

ape you are espoint the conference of just rolled to which and this provided some good retwo due not not not co remeded this covings to the refinancing outs \$5,15,060 (2.45°), with a net present to the lawness of \$430,000. The series which internet rate for the new money was 12.30% or decrease or a talk looks point base of the whole

of the park is an increased on some such than up a some say social of the political forton towards.

harrier and the same of the same of

Mills

2 0 1 11

Discust
Succeedings of Acce

Susquenamn Accounting & Consuming Solutions, in

From: Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent: Thursday, August 5, 2021 4:00 PM

To: Melissa Cottle

Cc: Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman; Tracey

Snyder

Subject: Transfer

Melissa,

Would you please transfer \$750,000 from the General Fund Money Market account to the General Fund Checking Account to cover this week's accounts payable expenses and next week's payroll run.

Thank You

Mike

From:

Tracey Snyder

Sent:

Tuesday, August 10, 2021 8:25 AM

To:

Lisa Cairo; Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Baughman; Commissioner Frederick

Subject:

RE: Bedford Co FY 21-22 1Q Advance Act 148 Payment

This has been forwarded to Mike Samson.

-----Original Message-----

From: Lisa Cairo < Lcairo @ bedfordcountypa.org >

Sent: Tuesday, August 10, 2021 6:16 AM

To: Commissioner Dallara <cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>; Commissioner Baughman

<dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org>; Commissioner Frederick <CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org>

Cc: Tracey Snyder <tsnyder@bedfordcountypa.org>

Subject: FW: Bedford Co FY 21-22 1Q Advance Act 148 Payment

Good Morning,

Just wanted to share this with you. I also cc'd Tracey in this email but pretty sure it also needs to go to Susquehanna but not sure who needs it.

Thank you,

Lisa C. Cairo, MSW, LSW Administrator **Bedford County Children and Youth Services** 200 S. Juliana Street Bedford, PA 15522 (814)623-4804 Fax: (814)623-3013

Icairo@bedfordcountypa.org

This electronic message and its attachments may include information from Bedford HIPAA-covered agencies that is confidential and may be protected under federal and/or state law. This information is intended to be for the use of the intended addressee only. Any disclosure, copying or further distribution is not permitted unless such privilege is explicitly granted in writing by Bedford County Children & Youth Services. Further, Bedford County Children & Youth Services is not responsible for the proper and complete transmission of the substance of this communication nor for any delay in its receipt. The improper use of this information is prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify us by telephone at the above number immediately, or by e-mail at this address.

----Original Message-----

From: PW, CYUnit <RA-cyunit@pa.gov> Sent: Wednesday, July 28, 2021 2:19 PM

To: Lisa Cairo <Lcairo@bedfordcountypa.org>; Stacie Donaldson <Sdonaldson@bedfordcountypa.org>

Subject: Bedford Co FY 21-22 1Q Advance Act 148 Payment

Please See Attached.

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, August 10, 2021 9:44 AM

To:

Commissioner Dallara

Subject:

Today

Hi Barry,

I just need to touch base with today on a couple of items if you are in the office. I have call today with Alisha at 11 as she wanted to walk through the closing process for the bond. But other than that I am available, just let me know.

Mike

Debra Scove

Project Seeds

A present

walled tarreasement's

AL SHELL

ust need to touch oute with looky on a countrie standard you are in the chica, and the look and the countries and known.

In walk through the costing process, for the bond. But on all than the countries are lest as not known.

eriov⁴

Miles Sumson Director

Separation of Solutions of Solutions 1 (1977) 551-5039 Fix. Strip

From:

Commissioner Dallara

Sent:

Tuesday, August 10, 2021 10:11 AM

To: Subject: Mike Samson Re: Today

I'm available at 10:45

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 10, 2021, at 9:44 AM, Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com> wrote:

Hi Barry,

I just need to touch base with today on a couple of items if you are in the office. I have call today with Alisha at 11 as she wanted to walk through the closing process for the bond. But other than that I am available, just let me know.

Mike

From: Senta 7cc Exhiecc

Tugodoy, Audoles' ill, 2005 Julies Yamson

35 tit is elective ov 10 55

Sent Broth my ist one

On suggest 2011, st 9 let blue, philes because times of the Grants of the state.

1000

just need to jouch blue work today on a youth others it you are in included that to take see the excellent that I um its a second that I um waitable, but let not let my lique.

901.01

Director Susquehanna Access (ESY) \$69-2089 for 569

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, August 10, 2021 10:17 AM

To:

Commissioner Dallara

Subject:

RE: Today

I will come over then

From: Commissioner Dallara <cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>

Sent: Tuesday, August 10, 2021 10:11 AM To: Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Subject: Re: Today

I'm available at 10:45

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 10, 2021, at 9:44 AM, Mike Samson < msamson@susacs.com > wrote:

Hi Barry,

I just need to touch base with today on a couple of items if you are in the office. I have call today with Alisha at 11 as she wanted to walk through the closing process for the bond. But other than that I am available, just let me know.

Mike

питопВ взебы

MILSE.

drei.

, koj

evo an en lilia-i

To: Mike Sams Subject: Re: Jo

STOREGE ST.

Sent from may It'll

HI Carry

of dispersion to the property of the contract of the contract

WHILE

no la cal

ne consequence

From:

sgrowden@bedfordgazette.com <sherrigrowden@gmail.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, August 10, 2021 1:10 PM

To:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Baughman; Commissioner Frederick; Tyna Walker-

Lay - Peppercorn Market

Subject:

Layout

Attachments:

948236_Commissioners_Newsletter_BG_C_195_V1a.pdf

What do you all think about this general layout? Like it? Hate it? Want to make major changes?

Sherri Growden
Associate Publisher
Bedford Gazette
814-623-1151 x220
814-977-6508
sgrowden@bedfordgazette.com
sherrigrowden@gmail.com
www.BedfordGazette.com

Promi

Staleus Staleus staleus

1250 years comply set of moths should be provide to buy

Associate Fublisher

Sediond Gazette

S14-623-1151 /2.0

S14-977-6503

Strowden (2016) (2016)

Tetrowden (2016) (2016)

Bedford County, Pennsylvania

- YOUR County Government

Tuesday, August 10, 2021 - Bedford County, Pennsylvania - A7

BEDFORD COUNTY EMPLOYEE NEWSLETTER JUL. - SEPT. 2021



Bedford County's Mission:

COUNTY UPDATES:

COVID – 19:

On July 14th, 2020, the County passed a resolution to advocate for the prevention of spreading COVID-19. The Bedford County Commissioners recognize and appland the residents of Bedford County for working loge

CARES ACT FUNDING

CARES ACT FUNDING:
In August 2020, Bedford County applied for Federal CARES
County Relief Funding which was awarded to Bedford County. The
County was awarded 4.3 million in CARES Act funding to assist
with County Covid-19 associated costs, local small businesses,
and municipal government with the devastating financial losses and
continue prevention and mitigation of the spread of the virus.
Awards will tentatively be announced early October 2020.

Awards will tentatively be announced early Guotier 2000.

SECURITY VULNERA BILITY ASSESSMENT:

Sorensen, Wilder, and Associates conducted a security vulnerability assessment. The assessment will assist the County with ensuring the safety and well-being of Bedford County constituents and employees. The assessment should be published in mid-October 2020. The report will include several recommendations, but one concern that was identified was door access. Members of the public should only be using the second-floor entrance for entering and exiting the courthouse. This includes weekend access when organizations may be having meetings. Until otherwise directed, the first-floor entrance and any additional entrance other than the 2nd floor entrance is not authorized to be used by the public. Further, employees and members of the public should not prop doors open.

COVID-19

COVID-19
The County would like to continue to thank all
County employees for their efforts with assisting in the mitigation of the spread of COVID-19 and staying positive during this difficult time. Your service and dedication to service and dedication to Bedford County citizens is ppreciated!

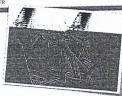
COVID-19 Supplies COVID-19 Supplies
The County will be
ordering bulk supplies of
PPE, technology, cleaning
supplies, and other general
COVID related items. If you have any questions, ontact Human Resources

BEDFORD COUNTY EMPLOYEE NEWSLETTER

Public Service Loan Forgiveness Are you crippled by your

Student Loan Debt?! You are not alone. The student loan debt crisis is a national issue. College tuition is at an unprecedented high and keeps climbing. Jobs are more demanding and require higher level education but is often associated with lower paying wages. Bedford County offers a Student Loan Reimbursement Program for eligible non-union county employees. An employee may receive up to \$200 per month for student loan

Additionally, the Federal Government offers the Public Service Loan Forgiveness Program with an income driven repayment plan option!!



The application is simple and easy to qualify for! Through this federal program your income is evaluated and then income is evaluated and then a 10-year payment plan is implemented based on what you can afford. After the 10-years and 120 qualifying payments are made, the federal government will forgive the remainder of your student loan debt. Do not struggle with the overwhelming challenge of student loan debt contact. of student loan debt contact

Bedford County Student Loan Application and/or assistance with the Federal Public Service

FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE LOAN FORGIVENESS

This is offered to ANY government employee, as long as they are deemed eligible by the Federal Public Service Loan Provider Program Specialists, regardless of being union or non-union

More

County Training Opportunities

Link: https://www.localgovu.com/products/learn/?t=ccap&logou t=y

CCAP has launched several new trainings, which are available for employees free of charge. Your username is your email address and your password is:

Bedford County's Human

Resource Department for a

BEDFORDCOUNTY2017.

For employees without an email address, their userna

is 00 number on their ID badge. If you have difficulty login onto the trainings, please contact the HR addition. employees without internet access, the County has an employee computer in the breakroom to access all these trainings and to access your UPMC Health portal. There are instructions beside the Computer. contact the HR addition.

BEDFORD COUNTY EMPLOYEE NEWSLETTER



SPACE UTILIZATION STUDY

Judy Coutts, Architect will continue to analyze the County's space utilization and needs. Part of the analysis will be regarding COVID-19 mitigation. Department Directors are encouraged to continue to assist her with anything she

Daily Office Humor





Utilizing Human Resources:

The Human Resource Department exists to serve Bedford County employees through strategic planning, analytical recruitment endeavors, and innovative retention efforts.

The HR Department aims at fostering open communication and a positive workplace environment where discussion may take place for your ideas, concerns, work-place challenges, and to discuss what you love about working for Bedford County. The HR Department is also here to assist any Department Head with recruitment and retention efforts such as:

- d with feemitiment and retention efforts a Job posting and reclassification Compensation planning Employee training Employee training Employee training Workers' compensation claims Disciplinary issues General concerns County Benefits Other HR related categories

Please feel free to stop by or call anytime!

Daily Words of Wisdom



"We are what we repeatedly do: excellence, then, is not an act but a Habit."

- Aristotle



BEDFORD COUNTY EMPLOYEE NEWSLETTER

RBA Data Solutions Inc.

During the September Commissioners' During the September Commissioners' Board meeting, RBA Datas Solutions Ine. was approved to transition into the County's new IT consultant and sub-contractor. RBA's role is to provide onsite assistance and additionally as needed/scheduled. This will greatly assist the County in moving forward with technological advances and assisting with nereased efficiency and effectiveness of

Broudband Internet - Crowsnest

On August 24th, the County approved On August 24th, the County approved \$184,243.00 for phase I of the County's Access to Broadband Internet Project. Crowsnest, is a small local, experienced, and professional company that provides high speed wireless internet to Blair and Bettlerd County 100% locally soyned an Bedford County, 100% locally owned and operated, serving Central PA. Crowsnest will help the County implement phases of the County's Broadband internet access the County's Broadband internet access plan to provide Bedford County and its constituents with access to broadband internet, higher-speeds, higher-quality service provision, and to assist with constituents' need for high-quality internet access during the COVID-19 Pandemic.

Susquehanna Consulting & Accounting Solutions Inc. (SACS) & County Financial Management

SACS has been assisting Bedford County with managing the CARES Act funding. Corey Troutman and Ben Holland have been working diligently on reviewing the Small Business, Nonprofit, and Tourism grant applications as well as the Municipal Government and Other Government Organization applications. Furthermore, SACS will be intricately assisting the County with purchasing and reporting on PPE, Equipment, and other supplies dealing with the County's response to the Coronavirus.

The Bedford County Commissioners have also been analyzing better ways to enhance County Financial management and accountability. SACS has been sastisting the County Commissioners with this analysis and providing recommendations for overall increases and providing recommendations for overall uncreases in financial management, budgeling, and reporting. The County's implementation of 3 + 1 for purchasing County resources will greatly increase efficiency and accountability as well as cut back on time spent on procurement. It will also create uniformity in the ordering process for County Departments.





BEDFORD COUNTY EMPLOYEE NEWSLETTER

County Bridge Efforts

Recognizing the needs of County-owned bridges, the Commissioners applied Recognizing the needs of County-owned bridges, the Commissioners applied for DCED Multi-Modal Transportation Funds and applied to the 2023 PennDOT Transportation Improvement Program to rehabilitate Bridges 5, 7, 13, and 33. All four Steel I-beam structures, having one or more components in poor condition, are to be advanced as a Bridge Bundle (designed and bid as one project). Not forgetting covered bridges, the Commissioners are utilizing Act 13 Al-Risk Bridge Funding specifically for the Hall's Milt. Colvin, and Turner bridges in a Bridge Bundle with the Herline bridge, all utilizing Liquid Puels and other local funding. It is the goal to address all County-owned structures in poor condition.

Bedford County's Standard Operating Procedure Manual (SOP)

Bedford County will implement a Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) in October 2020 which will be open for comment, review, and suggestions from employees and department directors. SOPs act as a step-by-step guideline for employee work processes. This will align County operations with the County's mission statement and ensure consistency and manual will be utilized to develop the County's workforce and work towards County goals. Bedford County's Strategic Plan

Bedford County is currently in the process of strategic planning for 2021. Strategic planning is important because it allows an organization to identify areas of need, establish goals, and take steps to meet the of need, establish goals, and take steps to meet the mission and vision of an organization. Everyone can be part of the strategic planning process. The County Commissioners have already met with Department Directors for their input on the County's strategic plan. The County Commissioners will be issuing a survey for County employees to have the chance to participate in this strategic planning process. The survey will be sent out in late October.

County Compensation Plan Project

Bedford County recognizes that the County is not competitive in terms of wages. Today it is mportant to be a competitive employer in order to retain highly valued staff and to recruit and etain highly educated individuals and individuals with phenomenal work ethics. The Bedford retain migny educated intributions and intributions with particulation with collection could be consistent of the County Commissioners, the Finance Department, and the Human Resources Department are currently working on a Countywide Compensation plan which will include a market and feasibility study resulting in compensation recommendations and a uniform wages scale using a schedule and step system. This will be a Countywide collaborative effort and phased project. Smoking Hut

The Bedford County Commissioners are pleased to offer The Bedford County Commissioners are pleased to offer employees and the public a designated smoking location. At a time when many public grounds and facilities are becoming smoke-free, the Commissioners are trying to accommodate the needs of smokers by providing a smoking hut on the top level of the parking garage. Please be advised that smoking outside the courthouse is now strictly limited to that enclosure. Employees should use the smoking hut exclusively.







From:

Tracey Snyder

Sent:

Thursday, August 12, 2021 10:35 AM

To: Cc: Joseph Eichenlaub Commissioners

Subject:

Jail Info

Attachments:

Jail Budget to Actual Salaries.xlsx

Warden,

See the attached.

If you need anything else please let me know.

Thanks,

Tracey

From: Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com> Sent: Thursday, August 12, 2021 10:34 AM

To: Tracey Snyder <tsnyder@bedfordcountypa.org>

Subject: Jail

Tracey,

Here to go.

Mike

			2021	
ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT NAME	ORG	<u>Budget</u>	
010 -402-23200-000-01010 -	WARDEN	10232	79,892.00	
010 -402-23200-000-01020 -	SALARIES OF PROF STAFF	10232	319,384.00	
010 -402-23200-000-01030 -	SALARIES OF CLERICAL STAF	10232	1,991,212.00	
010 -402-23200-000-01040 -	WAGES	10232	150,000.00	
Total Salaries			2,540,488.00	

Balance at 8/12/2021	Variance (over) under
10,965.56	68,926.44
136,446.13	182,937.87
1,091,888.12	899,323.88
222,384.28	-72,384.28
1.461.684.09	1.078.803.91

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Thursday, August 12, 2021 11:11 AM

To:

Commissioner Dallara

Subject:

Wilmington Trus

Hi Barry,

Just need a minute of your time to decide and sign for which account the bond proceeds should be temporarily deposited in at Wilmington Trust.

Thanks

Mike

Hons

maine

57.8数 h.

une need a gapate of coordinabilities to

pleast?

193114.5

Mike Samcon, Director

Director Susquehanne Accounting & Co (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5913

From:

Brenda Fike <bfike@jari.com>

Sent:

Friday, August 13, 2021 3:11 PM

To:

Commissioner Baughman; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Dallara

Cc: Subject: 'slayton@bcda.org' Bedford CHIRP Grant

Attachments:

Final award summary with address and impact.pdf

Bedford County Commissioners -

I was contacted by Mike Samson in the email below to provide more information regarding the Bedford CHIRP program. Since you are the official contact for the program, I am providing the documentation directly to you so it can be shared as needed from your office. Attached is the updated award summary that includes the additional items requested. Please let me know if anything else is needed.

Thank you-

Brenda L Fíke, CPA

Chief Financial Officer
Johnstown Area Regional Industries Inc.
Johnstown Industrial Development Corporation
245 Market Street, Suite 200, Johnstown PA 15901-2910
Main: 814.535.8675 ~ Fax: 814.535.8677

bfike@jari.com



From: Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com> Sent: Thursday, August 5, 2021 11:23 AM

To: Brenda Fike <bfike@jari.com>
Subject: Bedford CHIRP Grant

Hi Brenda,

It was nice talking to you. As discussed, below is the information the state is requiring to file in the report for the CHIRP grant:

Each county must complete a report containing the following information:

- A list of each grant awarded under the program.
- The name and address of each grant recipient.
- The amount of the grant and a description of the financial impact to the grantee for which the grant was awarded.
- The name of the CEDO or CDFI that processed the grant.

The report must be submitted to DCED no later than August 31, 2021.

If you could provide this information for the grant, I would appreciate it. Most of the information is on the final report you had provided. We will need the address of each grant recipient and a description of the financial impact to the grantee to include in the report.

Below is my contact information if you have any questions and my e-mail address is msamson@susacs.com

Thank You

Mike

Final Report - August 2021

Business Name	Address	Applicati Fee	on	Grant Amount	Overall Impact
	132 East Pitt Street				A grant from this program would allow us to continue operations and keep our full staff employed until the mitigation orders end and the restaurant industry starts to recover, without going further into debt. We already have borrowed \$150,000 through the EIDL program, and although we appreciate this loan, our business can not survive by using loan funds to pay for everyday expenses. The PPP program has been a welcome relief, but we are using that 100% to cover payroll and healthcare expenses for our team, leaving us with many fixed expenses that we need to pay on significantly
1009 Kitchen LLC	Bedford, PA 15522	\$ 5	500	\$ 35,000.00	less revenue that we would normally bring in at this time of year.
Bedford Elks Country Club	4436 Business Kt.	\$ 5	500		
Bedford Hotel Partners DBA Bedford Fairfield Inn and Suites	220, Bedford, PA 15522	\$ 5	500	\$ 45,000.00	The grant will allow us to retain employees and pay operating expenses necessary to keep business open.
Breeze Manor Motel LLC DBA Quality Inn Breeze Manor	16621 Lincoln Highway, Breezewood, PA 15533		500	\$ 45,000.00	A grant would help me keep my 24/7/365 business open and my employees employed. The PPP money I received was only used for employee payroll, no expense were paid. The list above is only a partial list of my current on going expenses. A grant would be a significant help in keeping my business open as the travel industry has been decimated in 2019 and this drop in travel continues in 2021. Thank you for your consideration of this grant request. Judy M. Felton-Carlin, Owner
Dew Drop Inn		\$!	500		

Final Report - August 2021

Business Name	Address	Application Fee	Grant Amount	and a street	Overall Impact
Double LL Bar & Grille Emmabelle Events Co	901 North Spring Street Everett, PA 15537	\$ 500 \$ 500	\$ 30,000.00	feet, help with exp up. With the mand we are still only op to drink a beer. The	would help the Double LL Bar & Grille get back on it's enses along with helping to re-build the business back lates that Governor Wolf has on the Bars and Restaurants terating at 25%, with no bar seating and must order food ese restrictions have really had a bad impact on my bar. Indicate the bills remain the same.
Farm Freshtaurant	220 Wolfsburg Road, Bedford, PA 15522	\$ 500 :	\$ 35,000.00	course and back to was experiencing p agenda of growing adding wholesale a plan, post pandemi as well as local bus	ct of this award will be able to put the restaurant back on wards maintaining the level of growth Horn-O-Plenty pre-pandemic. Horn-O-Plenty will be able to reinitiate the our business and jobs through expansion of our retail, and catering. Horn-O-Plenty has updated it's business ic to involve an outreach initiative within the community iness collaborations, and these funds will help secure the to stay that course.
ill Dhara Inc. DBA Days Inn Hotel	16407 Lincoln Highway, Breezewood, PA 15533-0261	deniliaan irr nga mene uga nga kacamatan Matana katan	68,201.00	remain in the busin covid 19 and neede expenses for the bu hopeful and optimi need any and all Gr	ped our business to pay some of the expenses and less in 2020. In 2021 we are still down in revenue due to ed any assistance from government to pay some of the usiness to survive till everything gets normal. we all are stic about the future of all business, but at present we rant assistance to survive. We thank you all for quick
		\$ 500 9	45.000.00	rescue plan for fina	

Final Report - August 2021

Business Name	Address	Applica Fee	-	Grant Amount	Overall Impact
Stahlman's Services Inc. DBA Hobo's Restaurant Steeles Tavern Inc	200 Hyndman Road, Hyndman, PA 15545	\$	500	\$ 35,000.00	A grant will help us to retain our current employees, recruit new ones and hopefully restore our hours of operation. We currently close at 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday and 7:00 pm on Friday and Saturday, prepandemic, we were open until 9:00 pm. Hoping the Governor soon lifts our 50% capacity mandate.
Taylor-Rinscheid Enterprises DBA Bedford Hotel & Tavern	224 E. Pitt Street, Bedford, PA 15522	\$	500	\$ 20,000.00	Establishment could stay in business longer than otherwise, while waiting for restrictions to be lifted and patrons to return. 6 local people remain employed, and continue to do business with mostly local suppliers.
Village News, LLC	110 South Juliana Street Bedford, PA 15522	\$	500	\$ 35,000.00	After spending the last year cutting corners just to stay open, help from this grant would allow us to restore our inventory and employee levels to pre-Covid standards. It would also- help to make safety changes to both indoor and outdoor dining spaces.
Whispering Hollow Estate & Studio	1409 Dunkard Hollow Road, Alum Bank, PA 15521	\$	500	\$ 30,000.00	The grant will help with the loss of operations and services during Covid-19. Our venue needed thrives on gatherings and with restrictions, the business was hindered and caused many postponements and cancellations.
Woodbury Café		\$	500		Company Compan

Final Report - August 2021

Business Name	Address	Applica Fee		Grant Amount	Overall Impact
Judys Place	107 Vine Street Schellsburg, PA 15559	\$	500	\$ 20,000.00	This will help us to stay open and save our community. We have been living day to day trying to stay open and also would like to bring more employees back to work and open full days.
Landmark Restaurant	647 East Pitt Street, Bedford, PA 15522	\$ 100	500	\$ 45,000.00	A grant award would help to compensate for lost revenue during the weeks of mandated closure and restricted service. I came to this company in 2011 and brought it back from a few dismal years. By 2019 our sales were 79% higher than in 2011. For most of 2020, sales were right back where I started. It has been disheartening to see all that work slashed due to this corona virus. I realize we are one of many who are now struggling but hopeful to pull through.
Pranai Inc - Budget Host Inn		\$	500	\$ 10,000.00	The grant will be a huge help to offset expenses we've had to incur despite lost revenues. Also, we have just incurred nearly \$10,000 in utility repairs and maintenance. In addition to regular guests our hotel works closely with the Center for Community Action Agency to house homeless individuals and families.
R&J Tavern	537 East Pitt Street, Bedford, PA 15522	\$	500	\$ 10,000.00	This grant will help us to stay open and restock exhausted supplies.
SHRIMA DBA Hampton by Hilton	4235 Business 220 Bedord, PA 15522	\$	500	\$ 45,000.00	Our revenue has dropped over 50%. Definitely will help to stay open for business and take care of travelers/guests. Also will help to hire required employees.

Final Report - August 2021

Business Name	Address	Ар	plication Fee	l	Grant Amount	Overall Impact
	749 Mill Road, Schellsburg, PA 15559					Unfortunately, our (still relatively new) business has suffered from Covid-19 and closure orders. We lost thousands of dollars in B&B cancellations and wedding cancellations and postponements. While we were happy to have some weddings postponed and not cancelled, those weddings did take away potential dates (and thus potential revenue) for the current year. The grants we have received and the CHIRP grant have and will go a very long
Woodhaven LLC Woodhaven B&B						way in keeping us operational and help make up for the financial losses of
and Event Venue		\$	500	\$	15,000.00	2020.
	3759 Business Route 220, Bedford, PA					The grant award would help sustain our business and re-employ our
Young American	15522	\$	500	\$	30,000.00	employees.
Subtotals		\$	11,000	\$	530,000.00	<u>-</u>
TOTAL				\$	541,000	7
Bedford Grant Amount				\$	542,397	-
Return unused grant funds				\$	1,397	
Interest earned - March - June 2021				\$	235.64	-
Total amount due to Commissioners				\$	1,632.64	

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

Pical Reports - August Louis

submitted and adjunit rered by Chapter in reducting freedom must Catagoria . 10000

From: Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent: Friday, August 13, 2021 3:39 PM

To:Commissioner DallaraSubject:RE: Bedford CHIRP Grant

Thanks Barry. That is the final information I need to file the CHIRP report with the state.

From: Commissioner Dallara <cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>

Sent: Friday, August 13, 2021 3:30 PM **To:** Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Subject: Fwd: Bedford CHIRP Grant

As requested Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Brenda Fike < bfike@jari.com > Date: August 13, 2021 at 3:11:14 PM EDT

To: Commissioner Baughman < dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org, Commissioner Frederick < CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org, Commissioner Dallara < cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org), Commissioner Dallara < cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org), Commissioner Dallara < cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org)

Cc: slayton@bcda.org

Subject: Bedford CHIRP Grant

Bedford County Commissioners –

I was contacted by Mike Samson in the email below to provide more information regarding the Bedford CHIRP program. Since you are the official contact for the program, I am providing the documentation directly to you so it can be shared as needed from your office. Attached is the updated award summary that includes the additional items requested. Please let me know if anything else is needed.

Thank you-

Brenda L Fike, CPA
Chief Financial Officer
Johnstown Area Regional Industries Inc.
Johnstown Industrial Development Corporation
245 Market Street, Suite 200, Johnstown PA 15901-2910
Main: 814.535.8675 ~ Fax: 814.535.8677

bfike@jari.com

www.jari.com

From: Mike Samson < msamson@susacs.com > Sent: Thursday, August 5, 2021 11:23 AM

To: Brenda Fike < bfike@jari.com> **Subject:** Bedford CHIRP Grant

Hi Brenda,

It was nice talking to you. As discussed, below is the information the state is requiring to file in the report for the CHIRP grant:

Each county must complete a report containing the following information:

- A list of each grant awarded under the program.
- The name and address of each grant recipient.
- The amount of the grant and a description of the financial impact to the grantee for which the grant was awarded.
- The name of the CEDO or CDFI that processed the grant.

The report must be submitted to DCED no later than August 31, 2021.

If you could provide this information for the grant, I would appreciate it. Most of the information is on the final report you had provided. We will need the address of each grant recipient and a description of the financial impact to the grantee to include in the report.

Below is my contact information if you have any questions and my e-mail address is msamson@susacs.com

Thank You

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

From:

Commissioner Dallara

Sent:

Friday, August 13, 2021 3:50 PM

To:

Mike Samson

Subject:

Re: Bedford CHIRP Grant

Ur welcome, enjoy the weekend

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 13, 2021, at 3:38 PM, Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com> wrote:

Thanks Barry. That is the final information I need to file the CHIRP report with the state.

From: Commissioner Dallara <cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>

Sent: Friday, August 13, 2021 3:30 PM **To:** Mike Samson < msamson@susacs.com>

Subject: Fwd: Bedford CHIRP Grant

As requested Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Brenda Fike < bfike@jari.com > Date: August 13, 2021 at 3:11:14 PM EDT

To: Commissioner Baughman < dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org >, Commissioner

Frederick < CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org >, Commissioner Dallara

<cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>

Cc: slayton@bcda.org

Subject: Bedford CHIRP Grant

Bedford County Commissioners -

I was contacted by Mike Samson in the email below to provide more information regarding the Bedford CHIRP program. Since you are the official contact for the program, I am providing the documentation directly to you so it can be shared as needed from your office. Attached is the updated award summary that includes the additional items requested. Please let me know if anything else is needed.

Thank you-

Brenda L Fike, CPA Chief Financial Officer Johnstown Area Regional Industries Inc. Johnstown Industrial Development Corporation 245 Market Street, Suite 200, Johnstown PA 15901-2910

Main: 814.535.8675 ~ Fax: 814.535.8677

bfike@jari.com

www.jari.com

From: Mike Samson < msamson@susacs.com > Sent: Thursday, August 5, 2021 11:23 AM

To: Brenda Fike < bfike@jari.com > Subject: Bedford CHIRP Grant

Hi Brenda,

It was nice talking to you. As discussed, below is the information the state is requiring to file in the report for the CHIRP grant:

Each county must complete a report containing the following information:

- A list of each grant awarded under the program.
- The name and address of each grant recipient.
- The amount of the grant and a description of the financial impact to the grantee for which the grant was awarded.
- The name of the CEDO or CDFI that processed the grant.

The report must be submitted to DCED no later than August 31, 2021.

If you could provide this information for the grant, I would appreciate it. Most of the information is on the final report you had provided. We will need the address of each grant recipient and a description of the financial impact to the grantee to include in the report.

Below is my contact information if you have any questions and my e-mail address is msamson@susacs.com

Thank You

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA
Director
Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc.
(717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

From:

Killmer, Nancy <nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Sent:

Thursday, July 1, 2021 7:32 AM

To:

Cc:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman; Henry, Alisha

R; Killmer, Nancy

Subject:

RE: Bedford POS

Thank you!

From: Mike Samson [mailto:msamson@susacs.com]

Sent: Wednesday, June 30, 2021 5:42 PM To: Killmer, Nancy <nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Cc: Barry Dallara <cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>; Alan Frederick < CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org>; Deb Baughman

<dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org> Subject: EXTERNAL: Bedford POS

** This email has been received from outside the organization – Think before clicking on links, opening attachments, or responding. **

Hi Nancy,

I attached the document with the County's comments or suggested changes that are highlighted in green in the word document. If you want to discuss or have any questions, just give me a call on my cell phone

Thank You

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

The contents of this email are the property of PNC. If it was not addressed to you, you have no legal right to read it. If you think you received it in error, please notify the sender. Do not forward or copy without permission of the sender. This message may be considered a commercial electronic message under Canadian law or this message may contain an advertisement of a product or service and thus may constitute a commercial electronic mail message under US law. You may unsubscribe at any time from receiving commercial electronic messages from PNC at

http://pages.e.pnc.com/globalunsub/ PNC, 249 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222; pnc.com

The following link, www.pnc.com/uwdisclosures, provides certain required disclosures. If you have any questions or concerns about these disclosures, please make those questions or concerns known immediately to the undersigned.

Home Street

2000 thomas dec

that to a senson Good of

mer, Nancy ennoy lik mer (section one)
sy dallara <edaler affinodic riccounty, fix |
from a fixed control on the fixed one of the like |
because of the fixed one of the fixed one of the like |
because of the fixed one of the fixed one of the like |
because of the fixed one of the fixed one of the like |
because of the fixed one of the like |
because of the fixed one of the like |
because of the fixed one of the like |
because of the fixed one of the like |
because of the like |
b

more in Alexand American 15 a 23 form

Acres in

I stabled the document with the Codings or amo document is you want to seally orthogony opens

Max a delinique

elina Samsera CPA Director

Susquehanna Accounting & Consultry (747) 561-3819 Ext. 5013

you think you received it incurred passes notify the service. Do not between all looks who we have a service of a conserved a conserved of the incurred and thus may consider a conserved till electronic may be subscribed at any time from receiving conserved the consideration as one time is set time from receiving conservation discount (grotte any time).

successed facility and full married facilitates with the en-

the reflewing becovered entre myandisclesures, province contain powers and a many in your control control of contents grown with disclosures, places make tense directors of totales. The your more lawle to take a detailed

From:

Killmer, Nancy <nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Sent:

Thursday, July 1, 2021 8:43 AM

To:

Mike Samson

Cc:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman; Killmer,

Subject:

RE: Bedford POS

All,

I have made the changes provided below except for the changes to the current balance outstanding for the Series A and Series B of 2015 (reflected on page A-8).

For the Series 2015A – there was a principal amount of \$215,000 paid on September 1, 2020, bringing the outstanding

For the Series 2015B – there was a principal amount of \$70,000, paid on September 1, 2020, bringing the outstanding total to \$1,305,000

I corrected the outstanding amount for the Series of 2019 notes.

Could you please review and let me know if you agree?

Thanks!

Nancy

From: Mike Samson [mailto:msamson@susacs.com]

Sent: Wednesday, June 30, 2021 5:42 PM To: Killmer, Nancy <nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Cc: Barry Dallara <cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>; Alan Frederick <CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org>; Deb Baughman

<dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org> Subject: EXTERNAL: Bedford POS

** This email has been received from outside the organization – Think before clicking on links, opening attachments, or responding. **

Hi Nancy,

I attached the document with the County's comments or suggested changes that are highlighted in green in the word document. If you want to discuss or have any questions, just give me a call on my cell phone

Thank You

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

The contents of this email are the property of PNC. If it was not addressed to you, you have no legal right to read it. If you think you received it in error, please notify the sender. Do not forward or copy without permission of the sender. This message may be considered a commercial electronic message under Canadian law or this message may contain an advertisement of a product or service and thus may constitute a commercial electronic mail message under US law. You may unsubscribe at any time from receiving commercial electronic messages from PNC at http://pages.e.pnc.com/globalunsub/
PNC, 249 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222: pnc.com

The following link, www.pnc.com/uwdisclosures, provides certain required disclosures. If you have any questions or concerns about these disclosures, please make those questions or concerns known immediately to the undersigned.

From:

Mike Samson < msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Thursday, July 1, 2021 9:19 AM

To:

Killmer, Nancy

Cc:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman

Subject:

RF: Bedford POS

Nancy,

I agree.

Thank You

Mike

From: Killmer, Nancy <nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Sent: Thursday, July 1, 2021 8:43 AM

To: Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Cc: Barry Dallara <cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>; Alan Frederick <CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org>; Deb Baughman

<dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org>; Killmer, Nancy <nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Subject: RE: Bedford POS

All,

I have made the changes provided below except for the changes to the current balance outstanding for the Series A and Series B of 2015 (reflected on page A-8).

For the Series 2015A – there was a principal amount of \$215,000 paid on September 1, 2020, bringing the outstanding

total to \$16,630,000 For the Series 2015B – there was a principal amount of \$70,000, paid on September 1, 2020, bringing the outstanding total to \$1,305,000

I corrected the outstanding amount for the Series of 2019 notes.

Could you please review and let me know if you agree?

Thanks!

Nancy

From: Mike Samson [mailto:msamson@susacs.com]

Sent: Wednesday, June 30, 2021 5:42 PM

To: Killmer, Nancy < nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Cc: Barry Dallara < cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org >; Alan Frederick < CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org >; Deb Baughman

<dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org>

Subject: EXTERNAL: Bedford POS

** This email has been received from outside the organization – Think before clicking on links, opening attachments, or responding. **

Hi Nancy,

I attached the document with the County's comments or suggested changes that are highlighted in green in the word document. If you want to discuss or have any questions, just give me a call on my cell phone

Thank You

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

The contents of this email are the property of PNC. If it was not addressed to you, you have no legal right to read it. If you think you received it in error, please notify the sender. Do not forward or copy without permission of the sender. This message may be considered a commercial electronic message under Canadian law or this message may contain an advertisement of a product or service and thus may constitute a commercial electronic mail message under US law. You may unsubscribe at any time from receiving commercial electronic messages from PNC at http://pages.e.pnc.com/globalunsub/

PNC, 249 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222; pnc.com

The following link, www.pnc.com/uwdisclosures, provides certain required disclosures. If you have any questions or concerns about these disclosures, please make those questions or concerns known immediately to the undersigned.

From:

Killmer, Nancy <nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Sent:

Thursday, July 1, 2021 9:20 AM

To:

Mike Samson

Cc:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman; Killmer,

Subject:

RE: Bedford POS

Thanks Mike!

Everyone have a nice Fourth of July weekend if I don't talk to you!

From: Mike Samson [mailto:msamson@susacs.com]

Sent: Thursday, July 1, 2021 9:19 AM

To: Killmer, Nancy <nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Cc: Barry Dallara <cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>; Alan Frederick <CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org>; Deb Baughman

<dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org> Subject: EXTERNAL: RE: Bedford POS

** This email has been received from outside the organization — Think before clicking on links, opening attachments, or responding. **

Nancy,

I agree.

Thank You

Mike

From: Killmer, Nancy < nancy.killmer@pnc.com >

Sent: Thursday, July 1, 2021 8:43 AM

To: Mike Samson < msamson@susacs.com >

Cc: Barry Dallara < cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org >; Alan Frederick < CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org >; Deb Baughman

dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org; Killmer, Nancy < nancy.killmer@pnc.com

Subject: RE: Bedford POS

All,

I have made the changes provided below except for the changes to the current balance outstanding for the Series A and

Series B of 2015 (reflected on page A-8). For the Series 2015A – there was a principal amount of \$215,000 paid on September 1, 2020, bringing the outstanding

For the Series 2015B – there was a principal amount of \$70,000, paid on September 1, 2020, bringing the outstanding total to \$1,305,000

I corrected the outstanding amount for the Series of 2019 notes.

Could you please review and let me know if you agree? Thanks! Nancy

From: Mike Samson [mailto:msamson@susacs.com]

Sent: Wednesday, June 30, 2021 5:42 PM To: Killmer, Nancy < nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Cc: Barry Dallara <<u>cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org</u>>; Alan Frederick <<u>CFrederick@bedfordcountypa.org</u>>; Deb Baughman

<dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org> Subject: EXTERNAL: Bedford POS

** This email has been received from outside the organization – Think before clicking on links, opening attachments, or responding. **

Hi Nancy,

I attached the document with the County's comments or suggested changes that are highlighted in green in the word document. If you want to discuss or have any questions, just give me a call on my cell phone

Thank You

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

The contents of this email are the property of PNC. If it was not addressed to you, you have no legal right to read it. If you think you received it in error, please notify the sender. Do not forward or copy without permission of the sender. This message may be considered a commercial electronic message under Canadian law or this message may contain an advertisement of a product or service and thus may constitute a commercial electronic mail message under US law. You may unsubscribe at any time from receiving commercial electronic messages from PNC at http://pages.e.pnc.com/globalunsub/

PNC, 249 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222; pnc.com

The following link, www.pnc.com/uwdisclosures, provides certain required disclosures. If you have any questions or concerns about these disclosures, please make those questions or concerns known immediately to the undersigned.

The contents of this email are the property of PNC. If it was not addressed to you, you have no legal right to read it. If you think you received it in error, please notify the sender. Do not forward or copy without permission of the sender. This message may be considered a commercial electronic message under Canadian law or this message may contain an advertisement of a product or service and thus may constitute a commercial electronic mail message under US law. You may unsubscribe at any time from receiving commercial electronic messages from PNC at

http://pages.e.pnc.com/globalunsub/

PNC, 249 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222; pnc.com

The following link, www.pnc.com/uwdisclosures, provides certain required disclosures. If you have any questions or concerns about these disclosures, please make those questions or concerns known immediately to the undersigned.

From:

Tracey Snyder

Sent:

Friday, July 2, 2021 1:32 PM

To:

Commissioners SUSQUEHANNA

Subject: Attachments:

Document1.docx

Follow Up Flag: Flag Status: Follow up Flagged

Good afternoon,

I put the newest Susquehanna over for your approval.

Attached is a breakdown of what has been paid and which department it was paid to.

Thank you,

Tracey

AWOUND BURNET

Strong Strong

rot Subject:

off qui water

्राजीत व स्थाप

Seed of remoon

I gut the newest Suspecial na over fer yeur approver. Attached is a breakaown of what has been paid and white

Doy Street

Tracey

Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc

\$12,772.00	(CHARGED TO COVID)
\$15,327.50	(CHARGED TO COVID)
\$25,919.98	
\$27,896.41	(INCLUDES \$2,000 CREDIT)
\$2,3085.00	(CHARGED TO COVID)
	\$15,327.50 \$25,919.98 \$27,896.41

TOTAL CHARGED TO COVID:

\$51,139.50

TOTAL CHARGED TO COUNTY:

\$\$53,816.39

emplants scourses it Convilled Solutions, his

OF CO OTHER SEASON

GRADE TO THE

(8 M) (6 A)

Gives or automate)

6.713

TAOU STORY PROPERTY.

nd same ha

Milliant of the control of the

Officers age.

ONO DE CONTRACTO COVID

EL SIE ERE

TOTAL CLARKED TO COUNTY

Subject:

Meeting with Susquehanna

Location:

Commissioners Suite

Start:

Tue 8/24/2021 1:30 PM

End:

Tue 8/24/2021 2:30 PM

Recurrence:

(none)

Meeting Status:

Accepted

Organizer:

Required Attendees:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman; Corey A.

Troutman; Mike Samson; Tracey Snyder

Optional Attendees:

Angie Ferguson; Linda Klotz

Subject:

Meeting with Susquehanna

Location:

Commissioners Suite

Start: End:

Tue 8/24/2021 1:30 PM Tue 8/24/2021 2:30 PM

Recurrence:

(none)

Meeting Status:

Meeting organizer

Organizer:

Required Attendees:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman; Corey A.

Troutman; Mike Samson; Tracey Snyder

Optional Attendees:

Angie Ferguson; Linda Klotz

Importance:

High

Subject:

Meeting with Susquehanna

Location:

Commissioners Suite

Start:

Tue 8/24/2021 1:30 PM

End:

Tue 8/24/2021 2:30 PM

Recurrence:

(none)

Meeting Status:

Accepted

Organizer:

Required Attendees:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman; Corey A.

Troutman; Mike Samson; Tracey Snyder

Optional Attendees:

Angie Ferguson; Linda Klotz

Subject:

Meeting with Susquehanna

Location:

Commissioners Suite

Start:

Tue 8/24/2021 1:30 PM

End:

Tue 8/24/2021 2:30 PM

Recurrence:

(none)

Meeting Status:

Accepted

Organizer:

Debra Brown

Required Attendees:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman; Corey A.

Troutman; Mike Samson; Tracey Snyder

Optional Attendees:

Angie Ferguson; Linda Klotz

nworth sideO

Mandag with Susquer
Connection

Starts Tue 8/24/0021 (33

35000 503 x 34500 27

Organizer; Debruiktur:

Coping A Manufacture A Language Maria Maria Maria

apete and ARRA bas tegbra sasmus

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, July 6, 2021 8:50 AM

To:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Frederick; Commissioner Baughman

Subject:

Questions for rating call

Hi everyone,

Hope you had a happy fourth. I would like to meet sometime today when you are available to go discuss the questions for the ratings call tomorrow. Just let me know when you would like to meet.

Thanks

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

TWO SE BY CAVIT

Loon's Sent

MA 088 7575 S. July S. Serby 550 AM (Commission of Commission of Commiss

sproyees a

apayos ind a huppy feat a fixicid file to mest sometime today when your see allitie to go discuss the quericles In the ratings call forces over just let me liceus whenever equild the to see

Simuli:

aylivi

Birector Susquebanns Accounting & Conductor Salutions, In 17479 561-3069 Est. 1916

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, July 6, 2021 8:06 PM

To:

Commissioner Dallara

Subject:

Ratings Call

Attachments:

Ratings Call Updated.docx

Follow Up Flag:

Flag for follow up

Flag Status:

Flagged

Hi Barry,

I attached some talking points for tomorrow. We will have to discuss how we want to explain the \$997,947 beginning cash balance used to balance the 2021 budget.

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

Economy

- 1. Major residential and or commercial developments
 - a. Barry to discuss
- 2. Discuss status of operations county's top employers Barry
 - a. Dropped off
 - i. Omni Bedford Springs
 - ii. Thomas Automotive Family
 - iii. Gateway Travel Plaza
 - iv. Sunco
 - b. Added
 - i. Rockland
 - ii. Bedford Area School District
 - iii. Chestnut Ridge School District
 - iv. Corle Building Systems
- 3. Outstanding tax appeals Barry
 - a. Nothing material
 - b. Last reassessment 2010

Finances

- 4. Any litigation that could affect f/s Barry
 - a. Nothing material
- 5. FY 2020 financial performance Mike
 - a. Audited financial statements by September 30th, 2020
 - b. Property taxes were raised from 3.037 to 3.5770 or .54 mills or 17.8%
 - a. Added \$1.5 million of additional revenue
 - c. GF unrestricted reserves and cash at year end
 - a. Cash
 - i. \$2,668,342 which includes \$1,920,035 transferred from COVID-19 bank account
 - b. Fund Balance
 - i. We are in process of posting accruals for FY 2020
 - ii. Estimate fund balance to be
 - 1. \$2.0 million
 - c. Balance Sheet Estimated Just in case
 - i. Assets \$6.9
 - ii. Liabilities estimate \$4.2
 - iii. Fund balance \$2.7 million
 - iv. Revenue including transfers
 - 1. \$21.5
 - v. Expenditures estimate \$20.1
 - vi. Net income \$1.4 million
 - d. Budget

- a. For the 2020 levy, the county collected 99.9% of budgeted amount of \$10.6 million.
- b. Placement for juvenile delinquents overbudget by \$376,000
- c. Revenues
 - i. Actual \$23.9
 - ii. Budget \$21.0
 - iii. \$1.4
- d. Expenditures
 - i. Actual \$22.5
 - ii. Budget 20.9
 - iii. \$1.4
- e. Nothing significant
 - a. Charges for services \$71,931 underbudget and miscellaneous revenue underbudget by \$93,934
- f. County received \$4.3 million in Cares funding. The county used funds for broadband, grants to small businesses/nonprofits, and to offset expenses incurred by the county
- 6. FY 2021
 - a. Included a draw of \$997,947 to balance budget
 - i. State either represents (to discuss tomorrow)
 - 1. Covid funds spent not transferred or
 - 2. Budgeted conservatively or health care expense and juvenile placements
 - b. Taxes were raised form 3.5770 to 3.7250 or .148 mills and 4.1%
 - 1. Increase added \$434,000 in additional tax revenue
 - 2. Taxes collected
 - a. Collected 93% of budgeted amount for 2021 levy for real estate taxes as of 5/31
 - c. Notable budgetary pressures
 - i. Juvenile probation placements
 - ii. New healthcare contracts
 - d. Balances
 - i. Estimate unrestricted cash of \$2.6 million
 - ii. Estimate fund balance of \$2 million
- 7. Debt
 - a. County does not plan to issue debt in the next two years
- 8. No variable rate debt or swaps

Debra Brown

From:

Commissioner Dallara

Sent:

Wednesday, July 7, 2021 9:10 AM

To:

Mike Samson

Subject:

Re: Ratings Call

Mike looks good to me. As far as the \$997,947 cash used to balance the 2021 budget, I believe we simply should state that it was budgeted that way in November of 2020 due to the uncertainty of final approval of The Cares Act Funding Expenditures. We feel it was necessary to have a safe guard.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 6, 2021, at 8:06 PM, Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com> wrote:

Hi Barry,

I attached some talking points for tomorrow. We will have to discuss how we want to explain the \$997,947 beginning cash balance used to balance the 2021 budget.

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. Director (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

<Ratings Call Updated.docx>

Debra Brown

From:

Mike Samson <msamson@susacs.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, July 7, 2021 9:28 AM

To:

Commissioner Dallara

Subject:

RE: Ratings Call

They may come back with is the budgeted expense sustainable then as the county used one-time funds to balance the budget. Just something we will have to prepared for but we can discuss before the call.

From: Commissioner Dallara <cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org>

Sent: Wednesday, July 7, 2021 9:10 AM To: Mike Samson < msamson@susacs.com >

Subject: Re: Ratings Call

Mike looks good to me. As far as the \$997,947 cash used to balance the 2021 budget, I believe we simply should state that it was budgeted that way in November of 2020 due to the uncertainty of final approval of The Cares Act Funding Expenditures. We feel it was necessary to have a safe guard.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 6, 2021, at 8:06 PM, Mike Samson < msamson@susacs.com > wrote:

Hi Barry,

I attached some talking points for tomorrow. We will have to discuss how we want to explain the \$997,947 beginning cash balance used to balance the 2021 budget.

Mike

Mike Samson, CPA Director Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

<Ratings Call Updated.docx>

Notice Brown

traces oresid

ope d'anson ensemes decreses com Audinostey, July 1, 2021 à 25 AM Comunication Dollars Le sagnes Coll

They may come back whip is the audgevalung ones and anoble then as the inview used present of Linus to beleach the find gets fact that something we will have represent for her we discuss before the cell.

From: Commissioner Collera vorbillara@bedsord.combp birlings Sents Wednesday, July 7, 2021 3:10 At I For Mile Samoon smaarssor@susacs.comb Subjects Res Catings Cali

Minericoles grodino she. As for earbe \$907 navicash tued to balance ind 20. a hunger i bedavis who anyly alyonal start shar towas budanted shattary as recorded or 2000 due to the uncertexary. Their approval of The Center Act Hundruk Expenditures. We folk that separatory to have a rate mard.

Sent floor my Phone

The first of the properties of the first particles and the second of the first properties of the first particles.

COLUMN TEL

ramatived serve isolding paints for conversion vite will have to decause lead to exquisite for \$907,947 beginning both biolesse used to release the little brush.

MG/M

Witte Sanston UPA Director

Susquarente Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. (117) 551-2059 51t 5016

ecoh osologi lisa zgrinska

Debra Brown

From:

Corey Troutman <ctroutman@susacs.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, July 20, 2021 10:26 AM

To:

Commissioner Dallara; Commissioner Baughman; Commissioner Frederick

Cc:

Debra Brown; Mike Samson

Subject:

Compliance and Reporting Guide

Attachments:

SLFRF-Compliance-and-Reporting-Guidance.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Flag Status:

Follow up Flagged

All,

See attached, as we discussed today.

Corey A. Troutman, CPA, CGMA, CITP Managing Shareholder Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. 830 Sir Thomas Court, Suite 150 Harrisburg, PA 17109 Office: 717-561-8089 ext. 5080 Mobile:

The designation of the

Compliance and Reporting Guidance

State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds



State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds



Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds Guidance on Recipient Compliance and Reporting Responsibilities

On March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act was signed into law, and established the Coronavirus State Fiscal Recovery Fund and Coronavirus Local Fiscal Recovery Funds, which together make up the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds ("SLFRF") program. This program is intended to provide support to State, territorial, local, and Tribal governments in responding to the economic and public health impacts of COVID-19 and in their efforts to contain impacts on their communities, residents, and businesses.

This guidance provides additional detail and clarification for each recipient's compliance and reporting responsibilities under the SLFRF program, and should be read in concert with the Award Terms and Conditions, the authorizing statute, the <u>SLFRF implementing regulation</u>, and other regulatory and statutory requirements, including regulatory requirements under the <u>Uniform Guidance (2 CRF Part 200)</u>. Please see the <u>Assistance Listing</u> in SAM.gov under assistance listing number (formerly known as CFDA number), 21.027 for more information.

Please Note: This guidance document applies to the SLFRF program only and does not change nor impact reporting and compliance requirements for the Coronavirus Relief Fund ("CRF") established by the CARES Act.

This guidance includes two parts:

Part 1: General Guidance

This section provides an orientation to recipients' compliance responsibilities and the U.S. Department of the Treasury's ("Treasury") expectations and recommends best practices where appropriate under the SLFRF Program.

V	Where appropriate		P. 3
	A. Key Principles		P. 3
	R Statutory Fligible Uses		P. 4
	C Treasury's Rulemaking		P. 6
	D. Uniform Guidance (2 CFR Part 200)		
	E. Award Terms and Conditions		P. 10
	L. Award Tolling Street		
	Part 2: Reporting Requirements This section provides information on the reporting requirements for the SLFRF prog	ram.	
•	This section provides information on the reporting requirements to		P. 13
	A. Interim Report		P. 15
	B. Project and Expenditure Report		P 23
	C. Recovery Plan Performance Report		1.25
	Appendix 1: Expenditure Categories		P. 33



Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds Guidance on Recipient Compilance and Reporting Responsibilities

On March 11 2021 the American Rescue Plan Activity signed a local, and stately and the Connewnus State Placet Exposure). Fund and Connewnus State Placet Recovery Funds and community signed to the Recovery Funds (State) and community signed Recovery Funds (State) program. This program is intended to provide support to State tendered local, and Theat contents in responding to the recondence and public health respect of Conferts and an intended to content to content and provide states.

This guidance provides at francial obtains an derification for each semain in companies and reporting mappings which the SEFE program, and shows he madified out of the semains are subtracted to the semains and Confidence the authorities withing stability of the semains are and other required out of the semains are subtracted out of the semains and of the subtracted out of the semains are subtracted out of the semains of the semains are subtracted out of the semains of the sema

Presso Nate: This quidence document suplies to the SUPES eropes softy and document changes not inspect reporting and spropheres reculrements for my Concretine Roller Fund (CORF) southead by the CARES and

They during it will be the

tonship banka ir nat

This section provides an phentation to molplants' contribute these pheliness and the U.S. Desarrant of the Treatury of "Treasury") experiations and accompanies best produced appropriate under the OLERS Program.

Part & Reporting Requirements

A. Marim Report.

Recovery Plac Performance Report

Supendix 1: Expandit na Categorica

d and adding 1553s and caba Pack Messering Forest



Part 1: General Guidance

This section provides an orientation on recipients' compliance responsibilities and Treasury's expectations and recommended best practices where appropriate under the SLFRF program.

Recipients under the SLFRF program are the eligible entities identified in sections 602 and 603 of the Social Security Act as added by section 9901 of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (the "SLFRF statute") that receive a SLFRF award. Subrecipients under the SLFRF program are entities that receive a subaward from a recipient to carry out the purposes (program or project) of the SLFRF award on behalf of the recipient.

Recipients are accountable to Treasury for oversight of their subrecipients, including ensuring their subrecipients comply with the SLFRF statute, SLFRF Award Terms and Conditions, Treasury's Interim Final Rule, and reporting requirements, as applicable.

A. Key Principles

There are several guiding principles for developing your own effective compliance regimes:

- Recipients and subrecipients are the first line of defense, and responsible for ensuring the SLFRF award funds are not used for ineligible purposes, and there is no fraud, waste, and abuse associated with their SLFRF award;
- Many SLFRF-funded projects respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency and meet urgent community needs. Swift and effective implementation is vital, and recipients must balance facilitating simple and rapid program access widely across the community and maintaining a robust documentation and compliance regime;
- SLFRF-funded projects should advance shared interests and promote equitable delivery of government benefits and opportunities to underserved communities, as outlined in Executive Order 13985, On Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities Through the Federal Government; and
- Transparency and public accountability for SLFRF award funds and use of such funds are critical to upholding program integrity and trust in all levels of government, and SLFRF award funds should be managed consistent with Administration guidance per Memorandum M-21-20 and Memorandum M-20-21.

B. Statutory Eligible Uses

As a recipient of an SLFRF award, your organization has substantial discretion to use the award funds in the ways that best suit the needs of your constituents - as long as such use fits into one of the following four statutory categories:

- 1. To respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency or its negative economic impacts;
- 2. To respond to workers performing essential work during the COVID-19 public health emergency by providing premium pay to such eligible workers of the recipient, or by providing grants to eligible employers that have eligible workers who performed essential
- 3. For the provision of government services, to the extent of the reduction in revenue of such recipient due to the COVID-19 public health emergency, relative to revenues collected in the most recent full fiscal year of the recipient prior to the emergency; and
- 4. To make necessary investments in water, sewer, or broadband infrastructure.



Treasury adopted an Interim Final Rule to implement these eligible use categories and other restrictions on the use of funds under the SLFRF program.¹ It is the recipient's responsibility to ensure all SLFRF award funds are used in compliance with these requirements. In addition, recipients should be mindful of any additional compliance obligations that may apply — for example, additional restrictions imposed upon other sources of funds used in conjunction with SLFRF award funds, or statutes and regulations that may independently apply to water, broadband, and sewer infrastructure projects. Recipients should ensure they maintain proper documentation supporting determinations of costs and applicable compliance requirements, and how they have been satisfied as part of their award management, internal controls, and subrecipient oversight and management.

C. Treasury's Rule

Treasury's Interim Final Rule details recipients' compliance responsibilities and provides additional information on eligible and restricted uses of SLFRF award funds and reporting requirements. Your organization should review and comply with the information contained in Treasury's Interim Final Rule, and any subsequent final rule when building appropriate controls for SLFRF award funds.

1. Eligible and Restricted Uses of SLFRF Funds. As described in the SLFRF statute and summarized above, there are four enumerated eligible uses of SLFRF award funds. As a recipient of an award under the SLFRF program, your organization is responsible for complying with requirements for the use of funds. In addition to determining a given project's eligibility, recipients are also responsible for determining subrecipient's or beneficiaries' eligibility and must monitor use of SLFRF award funds.

To help recipients build a greater understanding of eligible uses, Treasury's Interim Final Rule establishes a framework for determining whether a specific project would be eligible under the SLFRF program, including some helpful definitions. For example, Treasury's Interim Final Rule establishes:

- A framework for determining whether a project "responds to" a "negative economic impact" caused by the COVID-19 public health emergency;
- Definitions of "eligible employers", "essential work," "eligible workers", and "premium pay" for cases where premium pay is an eligible use;
- A definition of "general revenue" and a formula for calculating revenue lost due to the COVID-19 public health emergency;
- A framework for eligible water and sewer infrastructure projects that aligns eligible uses
 with projects that are eligible under the Environmental Protection Agency's Drinking
 Water and Clean Water State Revolving Funds; and
- A framework for eligible broadband projects designed to provide service to unserved or underserved households, or businesses at speeds sufficient to enable users to generally meet household needs, including the ability to support the simultaneous use of work, education, and health applications, and also sufficiently robust to meet increasing household demands for bandwidth.

Treasury's Interim Final Rule also provides more information on four important restrictions on use of SLFRF award funds: recipients may not deposit SLFRF funds into a pension fund; recipients that are States or territories may not use SLFRF funds to offset a reduction in net tax revenue caused by the recipient's change in law, regulation, or administrative

¹ Treasury's Interim Final Rule is effective as of May 17, 2021, and public comments are due July 16, 2021. This guidance may be clarified consistent with the final rule. https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2021-05-17/pdf/2021-10283.pdf

Presently adopted an interin Floor (Sule to implement three stiglus you congenie as a filter persent of the transmitted present of the second control of the respective present of the person of the p

SAM PARK OF D

Treasury's takental filler halp detens pedicited bomphens responsibilities and provided additional following to the most of the most of the most of the provided and provided

"adigibile and Recirloted Uses of BLTRT Fends As negotived in the NLFRF Elegis and summarized above there are four squareated alignors as of Staff seward luids As 8 edelpient of an award decise the SLFRF stoyant, your a contration is responsible for semicipally with requisitionaries for the decision of fords as of North cases are supported and responsible for concepts of supported and subjection are also responsible for attraction of supported and must imported use of SLFRF are actionals.

To be prespients bold a greater souscellanding of which suce, if moury's interem Final Rule establishes a transvert for automours which or a specifical sequence of globs in the SERR program, training some beinful religious. For georopia, Traculur's between Flast Rule establishes.

- A framework for determining was their a previous esspenda to a 'negative estatorale in pact' caused by the COVID-19 public seeds or segment.
- Definitions of "alkaldie employaire", "essential audic" "enginh retirers", and "previous ony for cases where promium pay is an aligicia use.
- A destruiten of "janerst revursa" and a formula for eath safety in vocue used due to the COVID-1 is positionally enverogrey.
- A featherwork for slighte water and sever infrastructure, opposed abuligon slighte uses with projects that are eligible under the equal consists. Projects has are eligible under the equal consists of the exercise that there have been fravolved if under end
- A figure work for eligible broadcand projects designed to provide be interested of underserved households, or businesses of space of underserved households, or businesses of space of setting most household needs including the ability in suspection and household make household supplications and too sufficiently request in these understand necessarily household defends for barriwish.

Tressury's interint Fund bulk also provides more information to an exemportant restrictors on use or stiffer swarf funds. To objects may not depose Sures to exemple the provided funds of territories may not use 2. FRE funds to exemple a reduction funds, resignate the rest of the previous control or source or territories control or a resultant or the previous control or a resultant.

Topposers of accepta filters Fluxe is effective as about of 12, 2 cm, and additional factor are due day for 2021. This goldsnow raterise classifier adeptions when the final rule. Fluxes are supported to the classifier are

interpretation; and, recipients may not use SLFRF funds as non-Federal match where prohibited. In addition, the Interim Final Rule clarifies certain uses of SLFRF funds outside the scope of eligible uses, including that recipients generally may not use SLFRF funds directly to service debt, satisfy a judgment or settlement, or contribute to a "rainy day" fund. Recipients should refer to Treasury's Interim Final Rule for more information on these restrictions.

2. Eligible Costs Timeframe. Your organization, as a recipient of an SLFRF award, may use SLFRF funds to cover eligible costs that your organization incurred during the period that begins on March 3, 2021 and ends on December 31, 2024, as long as the award funds for the obligations incurred by December 31, 2024 are expended by December 31, 2026. Costs for projects incurred by the recipient State, territorial, local, or Tribal government prior to March 3, 2021 are not eligible, as provided for in Treasury's Interim Final Rule.

Recipients may use SLFRF award funds to provide assistance to households, businesses, and individuals within the eligible use categories described in Treasury's Interim Final Rule for costs that those households, businesses and individuals incurred prior to March 3, 2021. For example,

a. Public Health/Negative Economic Impacts: Recipients may use SLFRF award funds to provide assistance to households - such as rent, mortgage, or utility assistance for costs incurred by the household prior to March 3, 2021, provided that the recipient State, territorial, local or Tribal government did not incur the cost of providing such assistance prior to March 3, 2021.

b. Premium Pay: Recipients may provide premium pay retrospectively for work performed at any time since the start of the COVID-19 public health emergency. Such premium pay must be "in addition to" wages and remuneration already received and the obligation to provide such pay must not have been incurred by the recipient

prior to March 3, 2021.

c. Revenue Loss: Treasury's Interim Final Rule gives recipients broad latitude to use funds for the provision of government services to the extent of reduction in revenue. While calculation of lost revenue begins with the recipient's revenue in the last full fiscal year prior to the COVID-19 public health emergency and includes the 12-month period ending December 31, 2020, use of funds for government services must be forward looking for costs incurred by the recipient after March 3, 2021.

d. Investments in Water, Sewer, and Broadband: Recipients may use SLFRF award funds to make necessary investments in water, sewer, and broadband. Recipients may use SLFRF award funds to cover costs incurred for eligible projects planned or started prior to March 3, 2021, provided that the project costs covered by the SLFRF

award funds were incurred after March 3, 2021.

Any funds not obligated or expended for eligible uses by the timelines above must be returned to Treasury, including any unobligated or unexpended funds that have been provided to subrecipients and contractors. For the purposes of determining expenditure eligibility, Treasury's Interim Final Rule provides that "incurred" has the same meaning given to "financial obligation" in 2 CFR § 200.1.

3. Reporting. Generally, recipients must submit one initial interim report, quarterly or annual Project and Expenditure reports which include subaward reporting, and in some cases annual Recovery Plan reports. Treasury's Interim Final Rule and Part 2 of this guidance provide more detail around SLFRF reporting requirements.

interpreliations and, recipions may not use SLEPP force or recipial restor where prohibited, in addition, the jotethn Float Ruse clarifies persons account of use SLEPR fundables scape or supply uses, including that excipients personal ones are SLEPR funda directly to sanoth debt, satisfy a judgment or satisfered, or or animals in a fundable should refer to 1) assumpts should refer to 1) assumpts standard or more uncontained on these restrictions.

Playthia Cocks Timeframe, Your origanization, as a recorded of A SUFEE award, may use SUFEE turds to over exploit your or mouse a mouse during the professional suggests on Manuria, 2001 and ands on December 31, 2004, as expection to the award survey for the obligations focus as by December 31, 2004, are expection by Corember 51, 2004, are expectionally Corember 51, 2004, are expectionally Corember 51, 2004, are expected or final guytrenment.

Paciforents array use SLIFEC exists funds to provide socialism to the order of the control in a sufficiency in a support of the control of th

- Public Health Necessing Concerns Introduct Prospective Ley and Interest Personal
 In provide presidence to request note of the Personal Residence of the Personal Resi
- b. Prendicto Bury Neargowand and provide precision half an experiency to what performed at any time saves that exert of the CCV/IQ his public and the energy according to the provide previous pay provide along the addition for weakers one in regions to provide along pay must fell have been provided to be according to the polyteen and pay must fell have been provided to the public pay the polyteen.
- Reviewed Eges. Trackung a gevention have the general consists on an acceptance of the standard of the standard
- d. "presuments in)" sign Cavar, and Microbage Recipio in any use burner swarp funds to make consistent in resemble in whis sawer, and broadland. Recipionic may use Supply covar funds to cover costs incomed for algoric projects bladned or started prior to Microba 2, 2021, provided that the project custo or care by the Starts oward funds were inclined align March 3, 2021.

Any fondri not obligated or expended for eligible uses by the organization has been made as functionally an expended or unexpended to functionally and the companies of the substantial and configurations. For the outposes of their imbring expenditure engage and the eligibility. Treasury's Internal Final Final Final Final Polytics that incurred has no same meaning release to the three outposes of the configuration. In 2 CFR 5 200 1.

Recepting, Geograpy, recipients must submit one widelissicint report, quarterly or product Project and Expanditure reports which include authoward recorning and un some cases are day Plan reports Francisco Francus shipping Final Puls and For 2 of the guidance provide more dead around Staffin reporting requirement.



Assistance Listing

The Assistance Listing for the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (CSLFRF) was published May 28, 2021 on SAM.gov under Assistance Listing Number ("ALN"), formerly known as CFDA Number, 21.027.

The assistance listing includes helpful information including program purpose, statutory authority, eligibility requirements, and compliance requirements for recipients. The ALN is the unique 5-digit number assigned to identify a federal assistance listing, and can be used to search for federal assistance program information, including funding opportunities, spending on USASpending.gov, or audit results through the Federal Audit. Clearinghouse.

To expedite payments and meet statutory timelines Treasury issued initial payments under an existing ALN, 21.019, assigned to the CRF. If you have already received funds or captured the initial number in your records, please update your systems and reporting to reflect the new ALN 21.027 for the SLFRF program. Recipients must use ALN 21.027 for all financial accounting, subawards, and associated program reporting requirements for the SLFRF awards.

D. Uniform Administrative Requirements

The SLFRF awards are generally subject to the requirements set forth in the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, $\underline{2}$ CFR Part 200 (the "Uniform Guidance"). In all instances, your organization should review the Uniform Guidance requirements applicable to your organization's use of SLFRF funds, and SLFRF-funded projects. Recipients should consider how and whether certain aspects of the Uniform Guidance apply.

The following sections provide a general summary of your organization's compliance responsibilities under applicable statutes and regulations, including the Uniform Guidance, as described in the 2020 OMB Compliance Supplement Part 3. Compliance Requirements (issued August 18, 2020). Note that the descriptions below are only general summaries and all recipients and subrecipients are advised to carefully review the Uniform Guidance requirements and any additional regulatory and statutory requirements applicable to the program.

- 1. Allowable Activities. Each recipient should review program requirements, including Treasury's Interim Final Rule and the recipient's Award Terms and Conditions, to determine and record eligible uses of SLFRF funds. Per 2 CFR 200.303, your organization must develop and implement effective internal controls to ensure that funding decisions under the SLFRF award constitute eligible uses of funds, and document determinations.
- 2. Allowable Costs/Cost Principles. As outlined in the Uniform Guidance at 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E regarding Cost Principles, allowable costs are based on the premise that a recipient is responsible for the effective administration of Federal awards, application of sound management practices, and administration of Federal funds in a manner consistent with the program objectives and terms and conditions of the award. Recipients must implement robust internal controls and effective monitoring to ensure compliance with the Cost Principles, which are important for building trust and accountability.





SLFRF Funds may be, but are not required to be, used along with other funding sources for a given project. Note that SLFRF Funds may not be used for a non-Federal cost share or match where prohibited by other Federal programs, e.g., funds may not be used for the State share for Medicaid.2

Treasury's Interim Final Rule and guidance and the Uniform Guidance outline the types of costs that are allowable, including certain audit costs. For example, per 2 CFR 200.425, a reasonably proportionate share of the costs of audits required by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 are allowable; however, costs for audits that were not performed, or not in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F are not allowable. Please see 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart E regarding the Cost Principles for more information.

- a. Administrative costs: Recipients may use funds for administering the SLFRF program, including costs of consultants to support effective management and oversight, including consultation for ensuring compliance with legal, regulatory, and other requirements.3 Further, costs must be reasonable and allocable as outlined in 2 CFR 200.404 and 2 CFR 200.405. Pursuant to the SLFRF Award Terms and Conditions, recipients are permitted to charge both direct and indirect costs to their SLFRF award as administrative costs. Direct costs are those that are identified specifically as costs of implementing the SLFRF program objectives, such as contract support, materials, and supplies for a project. Indirect costs are general overhead costs of an organization where a portion of such costs are allocable to the SLFRF award such as the cost of facilities or administrative functions like a director's office.45 Each category of cost should be treated consistently in like circumstances as direct or indirect, and recipients may not charge the same administrative costs to both direct and indirect cost categories, or to other programs. If a recipient has a current Negotiated Indirect Costs Rate Agreement (NICRA) established with a Federal cognizant agency responsible for reviewing, negotiating, and approving cost allocation plans or indirect cost proposals, then the recipient may use its current NICRA. Alternatively, if the recipient does not have a NICRA, the recipient may elect to use the de minimis rate of 10 percent of the modified total direct costs pursuant to 2 CFR 200.414(f).
 - b. Salaries and Expenses: In general, certain employees' wages, salaries, and covered benefits are an eligible use of SLFRF award funds. Please see Treasury's Interim Final Rule for details.
- 3. Cash Management. SLFRF payments made to recipients are not subject to the requirements of the Cash Management Improvement Act and Treasury's implementing regulations at 31 CFR part 205 or 2 CFR 200.305(b)(8)-(9).

As such, recipients can place funds in interest-bearing accounts, do not need to remit interest to Treasury, and are not limited to using that interest for eligible uses under the SLFRF award.

4. Eligibility. Under this program, recipients are responsible for ensuring funds are used for eligible purposes. Generally, recipients must develop and implement policies and procedures, and record retention, to determine and monitor implementation of criteria for

² See 42 CFR 433.51 and 45 CFR 75.306.

³ Recipients also may use SLFRF funds directly for administrative costs to improve efficacy of programs that respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency. 31 CFR 35.6(b)(10). 4 2 CFR 200.413 Direct Costs.

⁵ 2 CFR 200.414 Indirect Costs.

SLERF Funds must be but see not required to be; used size a min print through sources for a green project man, the a green project man, and the uses for a consequence of the second programs, a a track may not be used for the second programs, a a track may not be used for the second or man and the second or man

Teasury's Interim Final Russ and guidomes land the Uniform Goldstop autition (2008-01) costs that are ellowable, foundling declain audit dosts. For example, per 2 QFR, 200-425, as easympte, proportionard share of the opers of audit required by the Single Augustof Augustof Augustof for an earliest with 2 GFR, Part 200, Support Fisher at Costs (2008-2009). Please used 2 GFR, Part 200, Support Fisher at Costs (2008-2009). Please used 2 GFR, part 200, Support Fisher at Costs (2008-2009).

- Administrative control exception is support of a such making to all the program, including consultation to exception of a support of a
- b. <u>Calabas and Expension</u> in general, partialn employees avail as a darkes and of vend.

 Lonetto are an eligible use of SUERE award fundo. Phasa see inserum,'s alterim

 Final Rule for datale.
- Costs Management. ELERG cayments made to rechange on not subject to inpresent at the Cast Management Improvement Act and Township amplicable requirements of the Cast Management Improvement Act and Township amplicabilities.

As such remainful can place had an interest-bearing accounts do not repaid to remain whereast to Timesony, and are not limited to using that interest for a quals uses or day that the sweet.

Eligibitis, Under mis program, radiplents am responsible for crisuing Autos era used lan eligible purposes. Generally, motiplents must develop and implement policies and excellent and record to tendent, to determine and ment of implementation of unada for

⁻ Heaplank also may use 20-35 finds andelly for eliminished as a 10-5 of 10-3 septiment. On a constant septiment of the first object of the first

Frank Lend of the District

¹²⁵ Same hall and how back of 2

determining the eligibility of beneficiaries and/or subrecipients. Your organization, and if applicable, the subrecipient(s) administering a program on behalf of your organization, will need to maintain procedures for obtaining information evidencing a given beneficiary, subrecipient, or contractor's eligibility including a valid SAM.gov registration. Implementing risk-based due diligence for eligibility determinations is a best practice to augment your organization's existing controls.

- 5. Equipment and Real Property Management. Any purchase of equipment or real property with SLFRF funds must be consistent with the Uniform Guidance at 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D. Equipment and real property acquired under this program must be used for the originally authorized purpose. Consistent with 2 CFR 200.311 and 2 CFR 200.313, any equipment or real property acquired using SLFRF funds shall vest in the non-Federal entity. Any acquisition and maintenance of equipment or real property must also be in compliance with relevant laws and regulations.
- 6. Matching, Level of Effort, Earmarking. There are no matching, level of effort, or earmarking compliance responsibilities associated with the SLFRF award. SLFRF funds may only be used for non-Federal match in other programs where costs are eligible under both SLFRF and the other program and use of such funds is not prohibited by the other program.
- 7. Period of Performance. Your organization should also develop and implement internal controls related to activities occurring outside the period of performance. For example, each recipient should articulate each project's policy on allowability of costs incurred prior to award or start of the period of performance. All funds remain subject to statutory requirements that they must be used for costs incurred by the recipient during the period that begins on March 3, 2021, and ends on December 31, 2024, and that award funds for the financial obligations incurred by December 31, 2024 must be expended by December 31, 2026. Any funds not used must be returned to Treasury.
- 8. Procurement, Suspension & Debarment. Recipients are responsible for ensuring that any procurement using SLFRF funds, or payments under procurement contracts using such funds are consistent with the procurement standards set forth in the Uniform Guidance at 2 CFR 200.317 through 2 CFR 200.327, as applicable. The Uniform Guidance establishes in 2 CFR 200.319 that all procurement transactions for property or services must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition, consistent with standards outlined in 2 CFR 200.320, which allows for non-competitive procurements only in circumstances where at least one of the conditions below is true: the item is below the micro-purchase threshold; the item is only available from a single source; the public exigency or emergency will not permit a delay from publicizing a competitive solicitation; or after solicitation of a number of sources, competition is determined inadequate.6 Recipients must have and use documented procurement procedures that are consistent with the standards outlined in 2 CFR 200.317 through 2 CFR 200.320. The Uniform Guidance requires an infrastructure for competitive bidding and contractor oversight, including maintaining written standards of conduct and prohibitions on dealing with suspended or debarred parties. Your organization must ensure adherence to all applicable local, State, and federal procurement laws and regulations.
 - 9. Program Income. Generally, program income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed, the use or rental or real or personal property acquired under Federal awards and principal and interest on loans made with Federal award funds. Program income does not include interest earned on advances of Federal funds, rebates, credits, discounts, or interest on rebates, credits, or discounts. Recipients of SLFRF funds

^{6 2} CFR 200.320(c)(1)-(3) and (5)



determining the eligibility of penelty-administering a program on set out out of enterprises and all supplication, the enterprises of elegations are determined by constituting before the eligibility and subject of the eligibility and subject of the eligibility and eligibility and the eligibility are eligibility and eligibility and the eligibility are eligibility are eligibility and the eligibility are eligibility and the eligibility are eligibility are eligibility and the eligibility are eligibility and the eligibility are eligibility are eligibility are eligibility are eligibility are eligibility and eligibility are e

- Experience and from Recent Management, see painting to the supplied of real property of the supplied of real property of the first the light of Guine of the supplied of the s
- 6. Matering, Levil of Shock, Samerkithy, There are no instabled, layer of stone of same associated with the Surface occurred SUPSE funds associated with the Surface occurred SUPSE funds may only be raised for admir adent metal in a drug only be raised for a program and use of succentures in not succeed by the other both SUPSE succeed.
- Perfect of Performance Your organization status also revolupe adamplement internal controls of Internal controls of the period of period of the period of th
- recommend the production of the production of the production of the form of the production of the prod
- Program income. Greenally, originate recome locitates leafur not emiliad to, income from facial for excepts properly accepts under under the second properly accepts the understanding accepts and properly accepts to the understanding and properly accepts to the understanding accepts to the properly and accepts the acceptance of the acc

ath book repair to the fixe of the new year



should calculate, document, and record the organization's program income. Additional controls that your organization should implement include written policies that explicitly identify appropriate allocation methods, accounting standards and principles, compliance monitoring checks for program income calculations, and records.

The Uniform Guidance outlines the requirements that pertain to program income at 2 CFR 200.307. Treasury intends to provide additional guidance regarding program income and the application of 2 CFR 200.307(e)(1), including with respect to lending programs.

10. Reporting. All recipients of federal funds must complete financial, performance, and compliance reporting as required and outlined in Part 2 of this guidance. Expenditures may be reported on a cash or accrual basis, as long as the methodology is disclosed and consistently applied. Reporting must be consistent with the definition of expenditures pursuant to 2 CFR 200.1. Your organization should appropriately maintain accounting records for compiling and reporting accurate, compliant financial data, in accordance with appropriate accounting standards and principles.

In addition, where appropriate, your organization needs to establish controls to ensure completion and timely submission of all mandatory performance and/or compliance reporting. See Part 2 of this guidance for a full overview of recipient reporting responsibilities.

11. Subrecipient Monitoring. SLFRF recipients that are pass-through entities as defined under 2 CFR 200.1 are required to manage and monitor their subrecipients to ensure compliance with requirements of the SLFRF award pursuant to 2 CFR 200.332 regarding requirements for pass-through entities.

First, your organization must clearly identify to the subrecipient: (1) that the award is a subaward of SLFRF funds; (2) any and all compliance requirements for use of SLFRF funds; and (3) any and all reporting requirements for expenditures of SLFRF funds.

Next, your organization will need to evaluate each subrecipient's risk of noncompliance based on a set of common factors. These risk assessments may include factors such as prior experience in managing Federal funds, previous audits, personnel, and policies or procedures for award execution and oversight. Ongoing monitoring of any given subrecipient should reflect its assessed risk and include monitoring, identification of deficiencies, and follow-up to ensure appropriate remediation.

Accordingly, your organization should develop written policies and procedures for subrecipient monitoring and risk assessment and maintain records of all award agreements identifying or otherwise documenting subrecipients' compliance obligations.

12. Special Tests and Provisions. Treasury has set a deadline of July 16, 2021, for receipt of public comment on its Interim Final Rule and will adopt a final rule responding to these comments. In addition, Treasury may add clarifications to the implementing guidance.

Across each of the compliance requirements above, Treasury described some best practices for development of internal controls. The table below provides a brief description and example of each best practice.

strould calculate, document, and record the organization's program acome. Additional controls that gour organization should implement include violation policies that exploding identify appropriate effocation methods, accounting sendance and principles, compliance mentions of the rest.

The Unitoria Gurdapos optimes the dequirements that his tair to program induced at 2 GFR. 200,007. Treasury intends to provide adultional guidance regarde a program in consendent in the end the explication of 2-CFR 200 200 (eVII), including with respect to leading programs.

(i) Reporting. All recipions of factoral funds must complete bashcal purportions, sua quantitative repositing as required and cuttined in Part 2 of the guidence. Expanditures may be reported on a carm or accruel basis, as long as the compactory to landcased and consistently applied. Reporting must be consistent with the deliminar of expendences guardant to a CERT 200, Year organization should such specially recounting expounting specially reporting accordance with expanditure appropriate for compliang and reporting accordance with preparations according to accordance.

to addition, where accordinate, your organization meets to estable, on tols to estable completion and time studies of all providence ps. or cance studies and completion ps. or cance studies suidence for a first overview of recipient reporting resource bilities.

11 Subracipleau Montraring, SLPRE recipients that are prostitively's ehities as defined under a CER, 2003, are required to manage and montror than extracoparts to ensure compliance with requirements of the SLERE ovalid association of a 200,302 regarding reviews for pass-timough entities.

First, your argenization must dicarly sountity to the subtrauditing (1) that the overduce automorphism of SUFIXP subtracted of SUFIXP subtracted for the subtracted of SUFIXP subtracted for the subtracted of SUFIXP subtracted on the subtracted

their, your dispublication wit meet to evaluate each submodulents this of concornalisation below on a service of principal factors. These mek assessments only the lide service such as principal and procedures for expensional managing fied are funds, previous action services of procedures for sward execution and oversight. Organius some of an open all and procedures taken after the execution and organization of actions of the formula action of a formula and includes or concorning particular of definiencial and following to ensure according such federal and

Accardady, your etganization should develop etitien policies and procedured for subteclipping accessors of and multiple architecting and the estate multiple architecting and all award adjacements of all award adjacements of the entitle of the ent

12. Epodaj Tosa and Epokislone. Treasur increét a dépit se pri 100, 40, 2024, for recold of public diminant en its interior Final Rule got wil adres n'ext rise responding to Bruse command, in addition, Treasur, may add distinctions to ma arpis conting guidance.

Across each of the compliance requirements above. Trassing Jeser on: some rest produces for dayalogment or internal controls. The topic before provider a trial or uniques and example of each participacities.



blo 1: Internal controls hest practices

able 1: Internal controls bes Best Practice	Description	Example		
Written policies and procedures	Formal documentation of recipient policies and procedures	Documented procedure for determining worker eligibility for premium pay		
Written standards of conduct	The state of the s	Documented code of conduct / ethics for subcontractors		
Risk-based due diligence	Pre-payment validations conducted according to an assessed level of risk	Enhanced eligibility review of subrecipient with imperfect performance history		
Risk-based compliance monitoring	Ongoing validations conducted according to an assessed level of risk	Higher degree of monitoring for projects that have a higher risk of fraud, given program characteristics		
Record maintenance and retention	Creation and storage of financial and non-financial records.	Storage of all subrecipient payment information.		

E. Award Terms and Conditions

The Award Terms and Conditions of the SLFRF financial assistance agreement sets forth the compliance obligations for recipients pursuant to the SLFRF statute, the Uniform Guidance, and Treasury's Interim Final Rule. Recipients should ensure they remain in compliance with all Award Terms and Conditions. These obligations include the following items in addition to those described above:

- 1. SAM.gov Requirements. All eligible recipients are also required to have an active registration with the System for Award Management (SAM) (https://www.sam.gov). To ensure timely receipt of funding, Treasury has stated that Non-entitlement Units of Government (NEUs) who have not previously registered with SAM.gov may do so after receipt of the award, but before the submission of mandatory reporting.7
- 2. Recordkeeping Requirements. Generally, your organization must maintain records and financial documents for five years after all funds have been expended or returned to Treasury, as outlined in paragraph 4.c. of the Award Terms and Conditions. Treasury may request transfer of records of long-term value at the end of such period. Wherever practicable, such records should be collected, transmitted, and stored in open and machine-readable formats.

Your organization must agree to provide or make available such records to Treasury upon request, and to any authorized oversight body, including but not limited to the Government Accountability Office ("GAO"), Treasury's Office of Inspector General ("OIG"), and the Pandemic Relief Accountability Committee ("PRAC").

3. Single Audit Requirements. Recipients and subrecipients that expend more than \$750,000 in Federal awards during their fiscal year will be subject to an audit under the Single Audit Act and its implementing regulation at 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F regarding audit requirements.8 Recipients and subrecipients may also refer to the Office of

⁷ See flexibility provided in https://www.whitehouse.gov/wp-content/uploads/2021/03/M_21_20.pdf.

⁸ For-profit entities that receive SLFRF subawards are not subject to Single Audit requirements. However, they are subject to other audits as deemed necessary by authorized governmental entities, including Treasury, the GAO, the PRAC and the Treasury's OIG.

meliliacid bare sever barya. E

The Award Terms and Conditions of the Supple finalists above and account of the residence of the Conditions of the Supplement of the Suppl

- To SAID.gov Requirements. All eligible majorates are also required to have un adverregistration with the System on Award Management (\$ 607. https://www.egith.gov). To
 ensurer brooky recourt of funding. Traceupy has also deep more mon-conferent limits of
 carvenness (NEI/s) who have not previously registered with 6.5% pov. may as so nesrecent of the eward, but before the sybmission of mandaling conting.
- Recording Requirements (Senandly your department of the and must mainlish before and fine-noish declinements for the yours after all funds have men expected or netweet and fine-netweet considered in considerable of records of bong term value at the end of the children of the considerable of the considerab

Your arganization must agree to provide of make evaluable such about 10 (researcy spot) request, and to any sulface on a sespirit body, instruction but continued to the discussional Administration of the province of the continued of the continued of the continued of the production for the thought solidity Committee (TRACT).

Simple Audit Requirements: Pauplants can extract and the axion more than axion in more than syring the part of the subject to a purity of the subject to a subject to a subject to the strong requirements and the continuous syring regulation at a fact that for the subract to the continuous series.

The seabler monded in https://www.serielepase.gov/mpcontent.apasis/is/1403M__21_20 polplosed only secure (set receive SURRE) spacewords on a not competitive (sayin it can be parented to proceed that sets subject to behan aucha as used on anomality by outhorized governments are fest worked to competit a CAO line PTAC and the Transmiss OSC.



<u>Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplements for audits of federal funds and related guidance</u> and the <u>Federal Audit Clearinghouse</u> to see examples and single audit submissions.

4. Civil Rights Compliance. Recipients of Federal financial assistance from the Treasury are required to meet legal requirements relating to nondiscrimination and nondiscriminatory use of Federal funds. Those requirements include ensuring that entities receiving Federal financial assistance from the Treasury do not deny benefits or services, or otherwise discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), disability, age, or sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), in accordance with the following authorities: Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (Title VI) Public Law 88-352, 42 U.S.C. 2000d-1 et seq., and the Department's implementing regulations, 31 CFR part 22; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504), Public Law 93-112, as amended by Public Law 93-516, 29 U.S.C. 794; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (Title IX), 20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq., and the Department's implementing regulations, 31 CFR part 28; Age Discrimination Act of 1975, Public Law 94-135, 42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq., and the Department implementing regulations at 31 CFR part 23.

In order to carry out its enforcement responsibilities under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, Treasury will collect and review information from recipients to ascertain their compliance with the applicable requirements before and after providing financial assistance. Treasury's implementing regulations, 31 CFR part 22, and the Department of Justice (DOJ) regulations, Coordination of Non-discrimination in Federally Assisted Programs, 28 (DFR part 42, provide for the collection of data and information from recipients (see 28 CFR 42.406). Treasury may request that recipients submit data for post-award compliance reviews, including information such as a narrative describing their Title VI compliance status.



to a chart transfer that the continue of the property of the second state of the second state of the continue of the continue

Civil Pights Compatibility and the second instead second as an administration for the surface of administration and the second second are required to most long that the second s

In cordan la com y out no perforcement responsibilitées anter 15 de Vil of the Civil Roghiu Adj.

Freueury voit outen and revrow information from recipients to escalabilitées commence with the applicable requirements belong and after y colong freshold assistance.

Freueury a implementance redulations, 31 CFR cert 20, and the Department of Justice 17 CFR (Freueury a Implement of Justice 17 CFR (Freueury a Implement of Justice 17 CFR (Freueury and Freueury Alexander 17 CFR (Freueury and Freueury and Freueury and Freueury and Information and Information of the for province compliance outers and some information of the Freueury and province the State of Province 17 CFR (Freueury) and Freueury)

Part 2: Reporting Guidance

There are three types of reporting requirements for the SLFRF program.

- Interim Report: Provide initial overview of status and uses of funding. This is a one-time report. See Section A, page 13.
- Project and Expenditure Report: Report on projects funded, expenditures, and contracts and subawards over \$50,000, and other information. See Section B, page 15.
- Recovery Plan Performance Report: The Recovery Plan Performance Report (the "Recovery Plan") will provide information on the projects that large recipients are undertaking with program funding and how they plan to ensure program outcomes are achieved in an effective, efficient, and equitable manner. It will include key performance indicators identified by the recipient and some mandatory indicators identified by Treasury. The Recovery Plan will be posted on the website of the recipient as well as provided to Treasury See Section C, page 23.

ble 2: Reporting requirements by	recipient type	Project and	Recovery Plan
Recipient	Interim Report	Expenditure Report	Performance Report
States, U.S. territories, metropolitan cities and counties with a population that exceeds 250,000 residents	By August 31, 2021, with expenditures by category	By October 31, 2021, and then 30 days after the end of each quarter	By August 31, 2021, and annually thereafter by July 31 ¹⁰ Not required
Metropolitan cities and counties with a population below 250,000 residents which received more than \$5 million in SLFRF funding		thereafter9	Notiequine
Tribal Governments			
Metropolitan cities and counties with a population below 250,000 residents which received less than \$5 million in SLFRF funding		By October 31, 2021, and then annually thereafter ¹¹	
NEUs	Not required		

The remainder of this document describes these reporting requirements. A users' guide will be provided with additional information on how and where to submit required reports.

⁹ Interim Final Rule Page 111

¹⁰ Interim Final Rule page 112

¹¹ Interim Final Rule Page 111



part 2: Reporting Guidance

Arrange of the Life and had almost entered and the part of each agent on whether

Interior Property Provide series propriess of status and cases to 9 p. land to a consecured section 6 page 12

Project and Expondence Raports Raport on projects furthed supervalues, and consects and substance over \$40 bool, and effect information. See \$4 and \$7 bit, page 15.

Sacrivery Plan Pedia-robatos Report: The Recovery Plan Fedia tractor Report (the TRacrivery Plan") wit provide information on the projects the Lageurs plants are understanding with progress tracting and how they plan to see anyon to educate any understanding with progress, the following and some continues. It was not also say pedamyeros sufficient and equitable machine. It was not also say pedamyeros had seen any other recognists for the recipient and some mandators of the recipient as well as provided to Treative the Recovery Flan will be posted on the veneste of the recipient as well as provided to Treative Section C. page 35.

one remember of this document describes these repoliting inquirements of users' guide will be project with additional efformation on how and where it, such if respond reform.

All magnitudes of the Change of the

Paristin Fara Rue page 412

Total Final Rule Page 411

Comparison to reporting for the CRF

This guidance does not change the reporting or compliance requirements pertaining to the CRF. Reporting and compliance requirements for the SLFRF are separate from CRF reporting requirements. Changes from CRF to SLFRF include:

- Project, Expenditure, and Subaward Reporting: The SLFRF reporting requirements leverage the existing reporting regime used for CRF to foster continuity and provide many recipients with a familiar reporting mechanism. The data elements for the Project and Expenditure Report will largely mirror those used for CRF, with some minor exceptions noted in this guidance. The users' guide will describe how reporting for CRF funds will relate to reporting for the SLFRF.
- Timing of Reports: CRF reports were due within 10 days of each calendar quarter. SLFRF quarterly reporting will be due 30 days from quarter end.
- Program and Performance Reporting: The CRF reporting did not include any program or performance reporting. To build public awareness and accountability and allow Treasury to monitor compliance with eligible uses, some program and performance reporting is required.

A. Interim Report

States, U.S. territories, metropolitan cities, counties, and Tribal governments are required to submit a one-time interim report with expenditures¹² by Expenditure Category from the date of award to July 31, 2021. The recipient will be required to enter obligations 13 and expenditures and, for each, select the specific expenditure category from the available options. See Appendix 1 for Expenditure Categories (EC).

Required Programmatic Data

Recipients will also be required to provide the following information if they have or plan to have expenditures in the following Expenditure Categories.

- a. Revenue replacement (EC 6.114): Key inputs into the revenue replacement formula in the Interim Final Rule and estimated revenue loss due to the Covid-19 public health emergency calculated using the formula in the Interim Final Rule as of December 31,
 - Base year general revenue (e.g., revenue in the last full fiscal year prior to the public 2020. health emergency)
 - Fiscal year end date
 - Growth adjustment used (either 4.1 percent or average annual general revenue growth over 3 years prior to pandemic)
 - Actual general revenue as of the twelve months ended December 31, 2020
 - Estimated revenue loss due to the Covid-19 public health emergency as of December
 - An explanation of how revenue replacement funds were allocated to government services (Note: additional instructions and/or template to be provided in users' guide)

¹² For purposes of reporting in the SLFRF portal, an expenditure is the amount that has been incurred as a liability of the entity (the service has been rendered or the good has been delivered to the entity). ¹³ For purposes of reporting in the SLFRF portal, an obligation is an order placed for property and services, contracts and subawards made, and similar transactions that require payment. ¹⁴ See Appendix 1 for the full Expenditure Category (EC) list. References to Expenditure Categories are identified by "EC" followed by numbers from the table in Appendix 1.

States J.S. torricoles and machine cities, or wheel and Titus governments are required in subson a one-time trition report with expendenced by Digital Line Cottegory frish are right of sweet so July 25 2001. The removem web percedured to other libraresum " and

In calculating general revenue and the other items discussed above, recipients should use audited data if it is available. When audited data is not available, recipients are not required to obtain audited data if substantially accurate figures can be produced on an unaudited basis. Recipients should use their own data sources to calculate general revenue, and do not need to rely on revenue data published by the Census Bureau. Treasury acknowledges that due to differences in timing, data sources, and definitions, recipients' self-reported general revenue figures may differ from those published by the Census Bureau. Recipients may provide data on a cash, accrual, or modified accrual basis, provided that recipients are consistent in their choice of methodology throughout the covered period and until reporting is no longer required. Recipients' reporting should align with their own financial reporting.

In calculating general revenue, recipients should exclude all intergovernmental transfers from the federal government. This includes, but is not limited to, federal transfers made via a State to a locality pursuant to the CRF or SLFRF. To the extent federal funds are passed through States or other entities or intermingled with other funds, recipients should attempt to identify and exclude the federal portion of those funds from the calculation of general revenue on a best-efforts basis.

Consistent with the broad latitude provided to recipients to use funds for government services to the extent of reduction in revenue, recipients will be required to submit a description of services provided. This description may be in narrative or in another form, and recipients are encouraged to report based on their existing budget processes and to minimize administrative burden. For example, a recipient with \$100 in revenue replacement funds available could indicate that \$50 were used for law enforcement operating expenses and \$50 were used for pay-go building of sidewalk infrastructure. As discussed in the Interim Final Rule, these services can include a broad range of services but may not be used directly for pension deposits or debt service.

Reporting requirements will not require tracking the indirect effects of Fiscal Recovery Funds, apart from the restrictions on use of Fiscal Recovery Funds to offset a reduction in net tax revenue. In addition, recipients must indicate that Fiscal Recovery Funds were not used to make a deposit in a pension fund.

- b. <u>Distributions to NEUs States and territories only (EC 7.4)</u>: Information on SLFRF distributions to eligible NEUs. Each State and territory will be asked to provide an update on distributions to individual NEUs, including whether the NEU has (1) received funding; (2) declined funding and requested a transfer to the State under Section 603(c)(4) of the Act; or (3) not taken action on its funding. States and territories should be prepared to report on their information, including the following:
 - NEU name
 - **NEU DUNS number**
 - NEU Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)
 - NEU Recipient Number (a unique identification code for each NEU assigned by the State to the NEU as part of the request for funding)
 - NEU contact information (e.g., address, point of contact name, point of contact email address, and point of contact phone number)
 - NEU authorized representative name and email address
 - Initial allocation and, if applicable, subsequent allocation to the NEU (before application of the 75 percent cap)
 - Total NEU reference budget (as submitted by the NEU to the State as part of the request for funding)

in calculating general revenue and the other learns discussed above, included a another sequent on audited data if the aredenide, when mud hid vieto is not a valuable recipied to appreciate equined in obtain quoted mate if substantially accurate equilibrium and containing process in any discussed in experience another contains any expectation of the containing and any display the containing and any display the containing and any display the containing and any display and the containing and any display any disp

In establishing peneral formulae, recipients should exclude an interruption amental bank to be not the federal payermeent. This includes, but is not limber to isdeed, formation made a State of a location personal to the CAF or SEF of. To one extent federal randonese passed the page States or other entities or interminated with one or bursts, reconstructionally of the page of the federal points of a rando time the recent page of the page of the same of the page of the pa

Consists of with the executed laborate growing to recipients to use lands for government services to the executed recording in magnic, so plants or the course for submit a description of services proceeds. The greatipon may be a nearly service proceeds are encouraged to read 1 magnitude as an incoming a consistency of a sample, a recipient with a 100 in revenue minimized administrative burden. The example, a recipient with a 100 in revenue replacement in trades evaluable could indicate that 1500 years and for tax-central consistency and a 150 years and to convolution structures. As a section of the trades and replacement for the convolution of convolution and convolution and make of a replacement and may be the trade of a replacement and may be the used description processes and the convolution of the convolution and may be the convolution.

Happfling requirements will not require backing the indices of facts of Facts Recovery Funds as restrictions on use of Place! Recovery Funds to offers a restriction in neither than the restriction, recipients must indicate at a Factor Recovery Funds were not reach to make to decay the place of a decay time personal fund.

Distributions to sligible NEUe; Each Cribidia aniv (EC. 1.5), tal amount on SEP of eligible sligible NEUe; each classe and service will be asked to provide an epicate on destributions to individual NEUe, incauding amende the NEU has continued and function; (2) addition funding and requested a transfer to the States and is decided and go staye; at the Act, or (3) ast taken action on its handing. States and barraceus should be appared to major and major public, including the colorest.

- engen Leiff a
- Tennin Sidilo (1914
- [PIF] 190 milk haltsoftmaki savanjaji ji ang 🔒
- State to the NEU as part of the request for functing.
- ARV contact information (Large suidents, point of contact, earlier a psycie, equal of contact emes entresses and point of contact phone microser
 - District the first country and he was the control of the country o
 - Initial Allocation and it explicable, subsequent altocauch to the Queen explicable of the 75 percent base.
 - Total NEU retenence budget (as butchingd by the NEU to the litters as narror mereal estrochadisch



- Amount of the initial and, if applicable, subsequent allocation above 75 percent of the NEU's reference budget which will be returned to Treasury
- Payment amount(s)
- Payment date(s)

For each eligible NEU that declined funding and requested a transfer to the State under Section 603(c)(4), the State must also attach a form signed by the NEU, as detailed in the <u>Guidance on Distributions of Funds to Non-Entitlement Units of Local Government.</u>

States with "weak" minor civil divisions (i.e., Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) should also list any minor civil divisions that the State deemed ineligible.

B. Project and Expenditure Report

All recipients are required to submit Project and Expenditure Reports.

1. Quarterly Reporting

The following recipients are required to submit quarterly Project and Expenditure Reports:

- States, U.S. territories, and Tribal governments
- Metropolitan cities and counties that received more than \$5 million in SLFRF funding

For these recipients, the initial quarterly Project and Expenditure Report will cover two calendar quarters from the date of award to September 30, 2021 and must be submitted to Treasury by October 31, 2021. The subsequent quarterly reports will cover one calendar quarter and must be submitted to Treasury within 30 calendar days after the end of each calendar quarter. Quarterly reports are not due concurrently with applicable annual reports. The table below summarizes the quarterly report timelines:

Report	Year	Quarter	Period Covered	Due Date
1	2021	2 and 3	Award Date - September 30	October 31, 2021
2	2021	4	October 1 – December 31	January 31, 2022
3	2022	1	January 1 – March 31	April 30, 2022
4	2022	2	April 1 – June 30	July 31, 2022
5	2022	3	July 1 – September 30	October 31, 2022
6	2022	4	October 1 – December 31	January 31, 2023
7	2023	1	January 1 – March 31	April 30, 2023
8	2023	2	April 1 – June 30	July 31, 2023
9	2023	3	July 1 – September 30	October 31, 2023
10	2023	4	October 1 – December 31	January 31, 2024
11	2024	1	January 1 – March 31	April 30, 2024
12	2024	2	April 1 – June 30	July 31, 2024
13	2024	3	July 1 – September 30	October 31, 2024
14	2024	4	October 1 – December 31	January 31, 2025
15	2025	1	January 1 – March 31	April 30, 2025
16	2025	2	April 1 – June 30	July 31, 2025
17	2025	3	July 1 – September 30	October 31, 2025
18	2025	4	October 1 – December 31	January 31, 2026
19	2026	1	January 1 – March 31	April 30, 2026
20	2026	2	April 1 – June 30	July 31, 2026



- Appear in orthwithite in a light employed a subsequent alors and edited in percent of the sequence of the percent of the sequence of the seque
 - (although the royal) -
 - Payment dute(s)

jöge angle eligiple MEU teat declined lunding and requeried a substitut value Salto ander Section of Aggreg the Grate masters of tach a form algined on the facility as defined in the ferological on Demiclatory of Eurob halles Editioned, both of a local facility

States with "weald refron gold divisions (i.e., illinois, indiant. Majaca Prassouri.

Nebrasha, filozo Desolat Ohio, and South Despotal abound the last eny minor to Majacant from the State disposed finally file.

At second are required to submit Project and Expenditure P. porte.

4. Duantary Saporting

the following recipion is at a required to submit quartarly interest one. Expenditure Report to

grant at 350 C2 of notice 32 and eyers brukers but adducts big self-seablandey. . .

For these recipients, the trick quarter's Project and Expended a Report will cover but deserved recipients, the following selection of award to September 20.7 (2) and these be elemined to Transport by October 31, 2021. The subsequent quarters and area cover the subsequent quarter and area to submitted to freesury volum 30 colors a days after the end of matrical counter quarter quarter (Quarterly reports are not due concurrency. An applicable amitted tracks of a to the facility reports are not due concurrency.



	Y-0-	Quarter	Period Covered	Due Date October 31, 2026
Report 21	Year 2026	3	July 1 – September 31	March 31, 2027
22	2026	4	October 1 – December 5 :	

2. Annual Reporting

The following recipients are required to submit annual Project and Expenditure Reports:

- Metropolitan cities and counties that received less than \$5 million in SLFRF funding.
- NEUs. To facilitate reporting, each NEU will need a NEU Recipient Number. This is a unique identification code for each NEU assigned by the State to the NEU as part of its request for funding.

For these recipients, the initial Project and Expenditure Report will cover from the date of award to September 30, 2021 and must be submitted to Treasury by October 31, 2021. The subsequent annual reports will cover one calendar year and must be submitted to Treasury by October 31. The table below summarizes the report timelines:

y October o	The second secon	Due Date
Report	Period Covered	October 31, 2021
1	Award Date – September 30, 2021	October 31, 2022
2	October 1, 2021 – September 30, 2022 October 1, 2022 – September 30, 2023	October 31, 2023
3	October 1, 2022 – September 30, 2024 October 1, 2023 – September 30, 2024	October 31, 2024
4	October 1, 2023 — September 30, 2025	October 31, 2025
5	October 1, 2025 – September 30, 2026	October 31, 2026
6	October 1, 2026 – December 31, 2026	March 31, 2027

3. Required Information

The following information will be required in Project and Expenditure Reports:

a. Projects: Provide information on all SLFRF funded projects. Projects are new or existing eligible government services or investments funded in whole or in part by SLFRF funding. For each project, the recipient will be required to enter the project name, identification number (created by the recipient), project expenditure category (see Appendix 1), description, and status of completion. Project descriptions must describe the project in sufficient detail to provide understanding of the major activities that will occur, and will be required to be between 50 and 250 words. Projects should be defined to include only closely related activities directed toward a common purpose. In particular, recipients should review the Required Programmatic Data described below and define their projects at a sufficient level of granularity to report these metrics for a reasonably specific activity or set of activities in each project.

Note: For each project, the recipient will be asked to select the appropriate Expenditure Category based on the scope of the project (see Appendix 1). Projects should be scoped to align to a single Expenditure Category. For select Expenditure Categories, the recipient will also be asked to provide additional programmatic data (described further below).

- b. Expenditures: Once a project is entered the recipient will be able to report on the project's obligations and expenditures. Recipients will be asked to report:
 - Current period obligation
 - Cumulative obligation
 - Current period expenditure
 - Cumulative expenditure





Revision Log

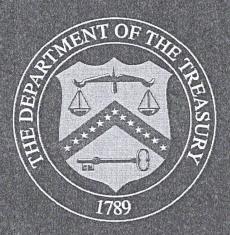
	The state of the s	
Version	Date Published	Summary of changes
1.0	June 17, 2021	Initial publication
1.1	June 24, 2021	 Pg. 12, removed references to "summary" level with respect to reporting by Expenditure Categories in the Interim Report to avoid confusion. Pg. 13, revised the coverage period end date for the Interim Report from June 30, 2021 to July 31, 2021 to align with the IFR. Pg. 13, removed references to "summary" level with respect to reporting by Expenditure Categories in the Interim Report to avoid confusion. Pg. 31, removed references to "summary level" with respect to Expenditure Categories in Appendix 1 to avoid confusion.



and a service Walk

The 202 202 to 100 and the state of the stat

and revenue the profit of the second second



Debra Brown

From:

Killmer, Nancy <nancy.killmer@pnc.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, July 20, 2021 11:13 AM

To:

Commissioner Frederick; Andrew Kelly/BAM analyst; Commissioner Dallara; Dean Crabtree, Esq./Bedford County solicitor; Commissioner Baughman; Debra Brown; Enos,

Elle; Henry, Alisha R; Jennifer Caron; McElwee & Quinn; Mike Samson/CPA; Nolan Miller;

Pina Ituze/M&T

Cc:

Killmer, Nancy

Subject:

Bedford County Series of 2021AB - Updated Working Group List

Attachments:

Bedford County, PA Working Group Distribution List.docx

All, I neglected to attached this when I sent out the POS draft for review.

This updated list is adding the contact information for the Bond Insurer.

Thank you, Nancy

Nancy A. Killmer, Senior Associate PNC Capital Markets LLC The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue, 11th Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Email: nancy.killmer@pnc.com Office: (412) 762-2939 Cell:

The contents of this email are the property of PNC. If it was not addressed to you, you have no legal right to read it. If you think you received it in error, please notify the sender. Do not forward or copy without permission of the sender. This message may be considered a commercial electronic message under Canadian law or this message may contain an advertisement of a product or service and thus may constitute a commercial electronic mail message under US law. You may unsubscribe at any time from receiving commercial electronic messages from PNC at

http://pages.e.pnc.com/globalunsub/

PNC, 249 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222; pnc.com

The following link, www.pnc.com/uwdisclosures, provides certain required disclosures. If you have any questions or concerns about these disclosures, please make those questions or concerns known immediately to the undersigned.

avvarê enderî

Solution Market Committee Committee

Commission of the Commission o

Esta Sacra, Austra St. 181 offer Carette Medium. G. Output Para Ingratina I

Configure County Sense of 202 1481 - Open to the characters to

e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co

, voyatte of the control of the cont

A. Saffmar, Sa More J. S. Leinte Segura Supplier St. C.C.

William William Commence of the Commence of th

the description of the commence of the commenc

and the state of t

n annikasy postavije pojeka je provincije stratija prijance politika patiestija postava je provincija prijasto Postavina deta iz stratija postavina prijasta postavina postavina postavina postavina postavina postavina posta

Zertmetels-utstat at vissels meur kemautes is solder in seest allem maaske, ette kloselt saart tijde emagyret Te

County of Bedford, PA General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021 Working Group List

SHIE

County of Bedford

Bedford County Courthouse 200 South Juliana Street Bedford, PA 15522 Commissioner Barry Dallara

E-mail:

cdallara@bedfordcountypa.org

Telephone:

(814) 623-4807

Commissioner Debra Baughman

F-mail:

dbaughman@bedfordcountypa.org

Commissioner Alan Frederick

E-mail:

Cfrederick@bedfordcountypa.org

Debra Brown, Chief Clerk

E-mail:

dbrown@bedfordcountypa.org

Telephone:

(814) 623-4807

Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc.

830 Sir Thomas Court, Suite 150 Harrisburg, PA 17109

Mike Samson, CPA, Director

E-mail:

msamson@susacs.com

Telephone:

(717) 561-8089 Ext. 5018

Relate Freit

Koontz & Crabtree

130 Penn Street, #7 Bedford, PA 15522 Dean Crabtree, Esquire

E-mail:

dcrabtree.kclaw@comcast.net

Telephone:

(814) 623-5114

E CONTROL OF THE

Eckert Seamans Cherin & Mellott, LLC

213 Market Street, 8th Floor Harrisburg, PA 17101 Jennifer M. Caron, Esquire

Email:

icaron@eckertseamans.com

Telephone:

(717) 237-6079

FAVING AGENTINAL OS: 5 COPIES

Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company

Institutional Client Services 285 Delaware Avenue, 3rd Floor Buffalo, NY 14202 Pina Ituze

Email:

aituze@wilmingtontrust.com

Telephone:

(716) 842-4332

Facsimile:

(716) 842-4474

County of Bedford, PA General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021 Working Group List

INSUNE FINAL OS: 5 COPIES

Build America Mutual Assurance Company

200 Liberty Street, 27th Floor New York, NY 10281

Nolan Miller/Closing Coordinator

Email:

nmiller@buildamerica.com

Telephone:

(212) 235-2511

Andrew Kelly/Analyst

Email:

akelly@buildamerica.com

Telephone:

(212) 235-2588

Transfer vertical

FINAL OS - 2 COPIES TO FACH

Moody's Investors Service

7 World Trade Center 250 Greenwich Street New York, NY 10007

UNDERWHITER FINAL OS: 2 COPIES TO EACH

PNC Capital Markets, LLC

The Tower at PNC Plaza 300 Fifth Avenue, 11th Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15222

Alisha R. Henry, Managing Director

Email:

alisha.henry@pnc.com

Telephone:

(412) 762-1097

Elle Enos, Senior Associate

Email:

elle.enos@pnc.com

Telephone:

(412) 807-3314

Nancy A. Killmer, Senior Associate

Email:

nancy.killmer@pnc.com

Telephone:

(412) 762-2939

Facsimile:

(412) 762-5129

Elill hear

McElwee & Quinn

Mary McElwee

Email:

mary.mcelwee@mcelweequinn.com

612 Fox Fields Road

Byrn Mawr, PA 19010

Email:

Telephone:

(610) 519-0973

Facsimile:

(610) 519-0974

County of Bedford, PA General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021 Working Group List

DESK EMAILS:
Brita.bell@pnc.com
Steven.ciminero@pnc.com
David.welsh@pnc.com

County of Bedford, PA General Obligation Bonds, Series 2022 Wordow Group List

> Character and character - ch rose 2 of annuiton, cond monunció de vicino



Debra Brown

From:

Corey Troutman <ctroutman@susacs.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, July 20, 2021 1:36 PM

To: Subject: Tracey Snyder CARES Contract

Attachments:

C000073957-LPC.pdf

Tracey,

See attached for the CARES Act Contract with DCED.

Corey A. Troutman, CPA, CGMA, CITP Managing Shareholder Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. 830 Sir Thomas Court, Suite 150 Harrisburg, PA 17109 Office: 717-561-8089 ext. 5080

Mobile: 717-579-0047

Debta Brown

Frems

Tuenday July JJ. 2023 1 16 P15

Subject: Contract Contract

www.

ual or the ball addited balance of burlying production

green A. Troutinals, CAA, Calles, Calle January and Shareholder January et January B. Cossoling Selveron. The 19 Call Thousand Engle Subschip.

777 ST 10089 Get 1007

Contract No: C000073957

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

COVID-19 COUNTY RELIEF BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

This Contract, entered into by and between the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the "Commonwealth"), acting through the Department of Community and Economic Development (the "Grantor"), and

BEDFORD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS 200 S Juliana St Bedford, PA 15522-1713

(the "Grantee").

BACKGROUND:

Under the provisions of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, 2020 Enacted H.R. 748, 116 Enacted H.R. 748, (the "CARES Act"), the U.S. Department of the Treasury is authorized to transfer funds to the Commonwealth to cover costs of the Commonwealth that: (1) are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19); (2) were not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of the date of enactment of this section for the State or government; and (3) were incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020.

Under Article I-C entitled *Emergency COVID-19 Response*, Subarticle D, Section 130-C entitled *County Block Grant* of the act of May 29, 2020 (PL. ____, No. 24) amending the Fiscal Code (the "Act"), the Grantor is authorized to distribute funding to counties for the following purposes:

- (1) Offsetting the cost of direct county response, planning & outreach efforts related to COVID-19.
- (2) Small Business Grant Programs to support businesses with fewer than 100 employees & to support businesses and other entities that are primarily engaged in the tourism industry.
- (3) Grant programs to support the following entities for costs related to assisting businesses during the COVID-19 Disaster Emergency: Certified Economic Development Organizations, Local Development Districts, Industrial Resource Center, Small Business Development Centers, and Economic Development Corporations.
- (4) Assistance to cities, boroughs, incorporated towns or townships located within eligible counties for response and planning efforts related to COVID-19.
- (5) Behavioral Health & Substance use disorder treatment services.
- Nonprofit assistance programs for entities that are an exempt organization under section 501(C)(3) or 501(C)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (7) Broadband internet deployment with priority given to unserved or underserved areas.

Pursuant to Section 213 of the act of May 29, 2020 (2A of 2020), known as the COVID-19 Emergency Supplement to the General Appropriation Act of 2019, the

AND MANAGER TO RELIGIOUS COMMON FINANCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY ASSOCIATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

Tigis Commant extends into by and batween the Commonweal artists of the properties of Fernancial Commandation Commandation (Commandation Commandation Commandation), seems of the Commandation (Commandation) and the Commandation (Commandation) and

SECRETARIO CONTROLLO VINCENTE SE PROPERTO SE L'ALLENA SE PROFESSIONE PARTICIPATION DE L'ALLENA SE PROPERTO SE PROP

Switzer sein

DMUORENIOSE

United the provisions of the Synansylva Raises, at Ergensian Carl Ergensian Escurity Follows at the Enacted R.P. 1981 to a provise N.P. 1983 (No. 10.298). And the ERS Superforces of the Tree Treatmap is authorizable at the size of the Synansylva Commonwealth to according to the Capture Commonwealth Commonwealth to the Indian Notice to Synany with respond to the Capture Commonwealth Commonwealth of the Capture Capture

- priseding marger of circle county response paint a 4 mm son office of circles.
- 2) And Businers Grant Progress to support pusit to an Tribwell 2020 100 amplified a complete and progress to be supported by a complete and about the field of the supported by any and about the supported by the
- Grand programs to support the laboratory certifies in investmentation of security to a security to a security the program of the CO (DATE) (Date) the property of the Contract (Date) and the contract of the contract (Date) and the contract of the contract (Date) and the contract of the contract
- (6) Application to rates, compains incomponent interior or formalities forceted with the application of the component of t
 - the state employees a comparate for sentiles in the sentiles of the comparate of the compar
- Company of the making of raying prioring still an interpretation of the company o

Pyregonitra Society (1) to proceed at the part of the part of the control of the control of the control of the motion of the control of the c

General Assembly of the Commonwealth has appropriated funds to the Grantor to carry out the provisions of the Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, and subject to the conditions contained herein, the parties hereto intending to be legally bound hereby, do covenant and agree for themselves, their respective successors and assignees as follows:

ARTICLE I AMOUNT OF THE CONTRACT

Subject to the terms of this Contract, the Grantor hereby makes available to the Grantee out of funds appropriated a grant in the sum of FOUR MILLION, THREE HUNDRED TWENTY FOUR THOUSAND, SEVEN HUNDRED ELEVEN DOLLARS (\$4,324,711.00) AND NO CENTS------ or such portion thereof as may be required by the Grantee and authorized by the Grantor, subject to the condition that it shall be used by the Grantee to carry out the activities described in the application submitted by the Grantee and as approved by the Grantor, and which is incorporated herein by reference. In addition, this Contract shall be subject to Appendix A, Project Description and Special Conditions, and Appendix B, Budget Summary, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein. Prior to approval of the Grantee's application, the Grantor evaluated the Grantee's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate level of monitoring, and, if necessary, has included specific conditions under Appendix C, Special Conditions, to address any concerns which arose during the evaluation process. (2 CFR 200.331(b) and (c)).

ARTICLE II EFFECTIVE DATES

The term of this Contract shall commence on the Effective Date (as defined below) and shall end on **DECEMBER 30, 2020**, subject to the other provisions of this Contract.

The Effective Date shall be the date the fully executed Contract is sent to the Grantee. A fully executed contract is one that has been signed by the Grantee and by the Grantor and contains all approvals required by Commonwealth contracting procedures.

This Contract is not binding in any way, nor will the Commonwealth be bound, until this document has been fully executed and sent to the Grantee. Any cost incurred by the Grantee prior thereto are incurred at the Grantee's risk.

ARTICLE III PAYMENT PROVISIONS AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) The Grantor agrees to pay the Grantee for eligible project costs incurred under this Contract between <u>MARCH 1, 2020</u> and <u>DECEMBER 30, 2020</u> (the "Contract Activity Period") as follows:

Comencia Accordists of the Contractores III has appropriated broken the Organian in Contract.

- A second according to the Advicement of t

Nove Telephones to the particle of particles of the form of and subsect to located particles of the control of the particles of the control of the particles of the control of the control

. TDARBED SKI ED WURKE

U JUDITER.

The ferry of the Confuest study commence on the title Date for defined by the Date for defined palows and until the State Stat

the tribective Date black backles the date that but a real for the food and the tribective or the Contract of the Contract of

consumpers and let some moding in any year, not will the situation executioned and all any political properties and measures.

The properties are thereign and information at the Grandon's not.

in Budinera. Ben'il Pierro reel e legal e l

(by the Company agreem to pay the Oranies for eligible project and form med under this Contract between <u>MARCH to 2020</u> and <u>GiffeldSER to 2020</u> and GiffeldSER to 2020 the "Outback Action Period" as telepres.

(1) Subject to the availability of state and federal funds and other terms and conditions of this Contract, the Grantee will be reimbursed based upon a determination of the Grantee's needs and in accordance with the proposed budget as set forth in Appendix B.

The Grantor may pay the Grantee for eligible project costs at intervals to be determined by the Grantor. Under no circumstances shall the Commonwealth or the Grantor be liable for any expenditure exceeding the amount stated in this Contract or amendments hereto.

Any expenditure made by the Grantee which is not in accordance with the terms of this Contract may be disapproved and payment to the Grantee may be adjusted accordingly.

- Subject to the other terms and conditions of this Contract or unless otherwise directed by the Grantor, initial payments to the Grantee to effectuate activities under this Contract and all other payments shall be made on invoice forms and in accordance with instructions provided by the Grantor.
- (3) To the extent available, the Grantee must disburse funds available from program income (including repayments to a revolving fund), rebates, refunds, contract settlements, audit recoveries, and interest earned on such funds before requesting additional cash payments from the Grantor. (2 CFR 200.305(b)(5)).
 - (A) Program Income is defined as gross income earned by the Grantee that is directly generated by the Project or earned as a result of the grant award during the Contract Activity Period. (2 CFR 200.80).
 - (B) Program Income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed, the use or rental of real or personal property acquired pursuant to this Contract, the sale of commodities or items fabricated pursuant to this Contract, license fees and royalties on patents and copyrights, and principal and interest on loans made with funds received pursuant to this Contract. (2 CFR 200.80).
 - (C) Program Income does not include interest earned on advanced payments of grant funds, nor does it include rebates, credits, discounts, and interest earned on any rebates, credits or discounts, except as otherwise provided in Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of the Federal award. (2 CFR 200.80).

ole in a company of the property of the Aleks (1976). Aleks (1976) of the property of the property of the company of the compa

The Granton may not the figurest for exploit. Let be certical process in a control of the process of the party of the control of the control

Any expression emple by the Charles which a not macordance will be target a line Comment to the Comment and th

- (a) Subject to the direct terms and condition of the Contract or misses of the Contract or misses of the contract to the few are to direct to the few are to direct to the few are to direct to the few are to the few a
- The tipe expent evaluation that Charibea must discusse to the specific from property to the company of the comp
- (4) Program facilities in definitions glass hopers samed by the same of the contract of sources at a negative to the grant seed of sources at a negative the grant seed of sources at a contract section.
- (B) Suggest Ingress maludge, but is not unout to enoting the selection of seconds to enoting the seconds of many and the seconds of many adaptation of seconds of the second seco
- (c) "Program Income class lict include no recent eather an advanced equivalents of great range nor deep it tecture resides, credity discounts, and interest examined on any industry catalities of diagon re, except so proceeds a provided to fighter income regularizers or the tornus and to the one of the fields some and to the one of the fields some as

(4) Pennsylvania Electronic Payment Program

- (A) The Commonwealth will make payments to the Grantee through the Automated Clearing House (ACH). Within 10 days of grant award, the Grantee must submit or must have already submitted their ACH information to the Commonwealth's Central Vendor Management Unit at 717-214-0140 (FAX) or by mail to the Central Vendor Management Unit, Bureau of Financial Management, Verizon Tower 6th Floor, 303 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101-1830.
- (B) The Grantee must submit a unique invoice number with each invoice submitted. The unique invoice number will be listed on the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's ACH remittance advice to enable the Grantee to properly apply the Grantor's payment to the respective invoice or program.
- (C) It is the responsibility of the Grantee to ensure that the ACH information contained in the Commonwealth's Central Vendor Master File is accurate and complete. Failure to maintain accurate and complete information may result in delays in payments.
- (D) The Grantee may access the ACH enrollment form at www.vendorregistration.state.pa.us/cvmu/paper/forms/ACH-EFTenrollmentform.pdf.
- (E) The Grantee may access the electronic addenda form at http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt?open=512&objlD=71
 1&PageID=228891&mode=2&contentid=http://pubcontent.state.pa
 <a href="http://pubcontent.state.pa.us/publishedcontent/publish/cop-general-government-operation-s/oa/oa-portal/omd/p-and-p/management-directives/financial-m-anagement/items/310_30.html by clicking on the attached pdf file and going to the last page of the pdf file.

To receive reimbursement under this Contract, the Grantee shall submit requests for payment based on the Grantee's estimate of expenditures, at intervals as determined by the Grantee to meet disbursement needs. Unless otherwise instructed by the Grantor, this estimate may not exceed the current disbursement needs of the Grantee in order that the amount of cash on hand and available to the Grantee is as close to daily needs as administratively feasible. The Grantor may, however, set a minimum payment level or amount for each request for payment.

(b) Conditions for Payment:

(1) Grant payments under this Contract shall be conditioned upon the completion of any Special Conditions set forth in Appendix C or otherwise incorporated into this Contract. 4: Parinsylvania Electro II. Payment Program

Fire Course and in the case payment of the Course of the Appendix of the Course of the Cours

- (E) Ins Granica musicabenă a unique 2002 e nombre viit essiinversa supprite di Perunique novo e concert sui su astroj en ne
 Commencessite el Transcrivació e el concisor e aprio lu
 anoldo esà Granica la property aceta de Concisor e payment to the
 escentio e transcribe de momenty, aceta de Concisor e payment to the
- [CS]. It is the responsibility of the County to county then the time in ACH intermediate contained by the Court consults of County the Court consults of the County to court to contained and contained to contain the contained to contain the contained to the cont
- (D) The Grantos may sector to A Dr. encourant for a St. (C) or entire entire materials.
- As Paris State in the court we are entrest in an extract and prolection of the court of the manual technology and state of an exfer in a first court of the manual technology and the court of the c

To receive countries and ander the Congress that we allow at all selections are provided as a constant as as for payment payment payment of an exempt of an inequality of the Congress of an exempt of an exempt of a constant of the Congress of a congress of a constant of the Congress of

Thems See Particular

Chart psymanta uncer into Contract shaft be concluded upon the concluded of any Special Schoolings set food 1 colline care Sign C or observable metropolistic up this Contract.

- (2) Costs allocated to program administration shall be limited to those set forth in the Budget or as otherwise revised in accordance with the amendment provisions of this Contract set forth in the Article entitled Amendments and Modifications.
- (3) Payment by the Commonwealth and all other terms of this Contract are subject to the effect of any federal deficit reduction legislation upon the availability of funds awarded by this Contract.

(c) Project Account:

- The Grantee is not required to establish and maintain separate depository accounts for funds received pursuant to this Contract. However, the Grantee must be able to account for the receipt, obligation and expenditure of funds received pursuant to this Contract through some sort of accounting system (the "Project Account"). (2 CFR 200.305(b)(7)(i)). The Grantee shall charge to the Project Account all approved costs of the Project. All such costs, including activities contributed by the Grantee or others and charged to the Project Account, shall be supported by properly executed vouchers or other records indicating in proper detail the nature and propriety of the charge.
- (2) If the Grantee receives an advance payment of funds pursuant to this Contract, the Grantee must deposit and maintain the advance payment of funds received pursuant to this Contract in insured accounts whenever possible. (2 CFR 200.305(b)(7)(ii)).

(d) Investment of Funds:

- (1) The Grantee must maintain advance payments of funds received pursuant to this Contract ("Advanced Funds") in interest-bearing accounts, unless:
 - (A) The Grantee receives less than \$120,000 in Federal awards per year;
 - (B) The best reasonably available interest bearing account would not be expected to earn interest in excess of \$500 per year on Federal cash balances;
 - (C) The depository would require an average or minimum balance so high that it would not be feasible within the expected Federal and non-Federal cash resources; or
 - (D) A foreign government or banking system prohibits or precludes interest bearing accounts. (2 CFR 200.305(b)(8)).
- (2) The Grantee may retain for administrative expenses interest earned on Advanced Funds totaling up to \$500 per calendar year. Any additional interest earned on Advanced Funds must be remitted annually to the

- (2) Costs oftendant to program any installation of six formed to final satisfaction for the County of six algorithm review is accordance with the County are to the costs and this County are to the costs and this County are to the costs and this County are to the costs and the costs are the costs
- respondent to the Communication and all about care of the Consent table of the Consent table of any featured denoted to the design of the desi

Shupaka Pilipak - pg

- The Grants is of regular to establish and in white services organisms are surrounds. The surrounds for funce readined pursuant to the Courteeur. However, that Courteeur the courte to courte to surround to a service of surrounds and surrounding services. Also surround the Courteeur the Services are the Project Account. (In CITE 200.306(h)(7)0). The Courteeur treatments to the Project Account. (In CITE 200.306(h)(7)0). Project Account to the service of the sound costs of the distance of the services of the surrounding and the service of the services of the services and checkput to the Services of the services are the services of the services.
- (i) If the Grantse versives an advanta, sayment of force purcease of the Contract plays with of Contract play and reasons for the Contract is marked according to the State Contract is marked according to the Contract is marked accounts whenever contract is contract.

Albert Statement Court

- (n) The Grantee must operate advance particle of fonds recover outside to the Contract (Advanced Foods) in interest brains and a contract to the contract of t
- Test objects ignored to the Dest next and a system percent care. [6]
- (e) You best equalizably evaluated intensi from no 1820 No. 2001 000 to expected to earn tolerous in tension of 1820 No. 2001 000 Federal need between.
- The dapasies y violed require an average as minimum and action of the second reduction of the second resources.
- (D) A carego greenmont of barteng system politicis of producted majorities for accounts. (A CFF 201). J. Steff)
- The Grantus may health for excelentisable control of the set was the control of the set was fixed as Advanced Forces (district for a Control of the control

Department of Health and Human Services Payment Management System (PMS) through an electronic medium using either Automated Clearing House (ACH) network or a Fedwire Funds Service payment. (2 CFR 200.305(b)(9)).

- (e) Conditions for Repayment of Grant Funds:
 - (1) Misuse or Failure to Use Funds.
 - (A) The Grantee agrees that it will use the funds granted hereunder, or as much as may be necessary, to carry out the aforesaid project in accordance with the terms of this Contract. If after all or any part of the funds has been paid to the Grantee and the Grantee shall fail to carry out the activities, the Grantee shall repay the Grantor the funds theretofore paid.
 - (B) If the Grantee does not use all or a portion of the funds paid under the terms of this Contract for purposes of and in accordance with this Contract, the Grantee shall be liable to the Grantor for the amount of funds unused or improperly used and shall return said funds to the Grantor.
 - (C) In the event the Grantor shall be entitled to repayment of all or a portion of the funds granted herein, the repayment shall include all interest, income, accumulations and the monetary equivalent of any appreciation in value of any property (real, personal or mixed) purchased with the funds granted them. A check shall be written, payable to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and forwarded to the Grantor for: (1) the principal and (2) the total of any such interest, income, accumulations or appreciation in value.
 - (2) Violation of the Prohibition of Illegal Alien Labor on Assisted Projects Act.
 In the event that the Grantee
 - (i) knowingly employs, or knowingly permits any of its subcontractors to knowingly employ, the labor services of an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and
 - (ii) the Grantee or any of its subcontractors are sentenced under Federal law for an offense involving knowing use of labor by an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,

the Grantee shall, in accordance with instructions to be provided by the Grantor, repay all grant funds received by the Grantee from the Grantor pursuant to this Contract.

Department of "Papells and Human Series s Promise Munagament System (1965) invada an alectronic money which although Automatic Cleaning Heure (ACH) network to a Fedward court corner payment.

- Conditions for Repayment of Seart Fonder
 - ers in the Parlium to Upe Publish
- The Briston agrees that well use in for a promed beneather of an armonist and armonist and armonist and armonist armonist and armonist armonist armonist armonist armonist armonist armonist armonistation.
- if no simples didnered use all or a or for for it in funds used prosetion regime of this Contract for potential of actions of and in accompanies with this Contract, the tracings such by taking to the Grant for that amount of reads unused or eight contract, used, a trained office out
- In the maintenance of the magnetic state of the environment of the policy of the public formatting of the maintenance of markets of the maintenance of the maintenanc
- John steepest tealware's not a use threat to legal to note direct and the consists of the
- Anowhops augicys of knowled resoults are to the second second of second second
- (b) the district or any of his ecoustractors are solitaneed under Table to ten for an adjace of under Table to the control of the original or solitaneed to the original or the original original or the original original

the Greaten tall, it straterises with inside acomb to be provided by ind Casalor, more all grow loads required by the Great a lover one Grania carecant to be a Controll. (3) Direct Payment of Federal Funds.

If the Grantee receives funds granted hereunder directly from the Federal government and those funds are required to be repaid pursuant to these provisions, those funds shall be repaid to the Federal government, unless otherwise directed by the Grantor.

- (f) Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act Provisions.
 - (1) Registration and Identification Information.
 - (A) The Grantee must maintain current registration in the System for Award Management ("SAM") (www.sam.gov) at all times during which the Grantee has active federal awards funded pursuant to this Contract. A Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number (www.dnb.com) is one of the requirements for registration in the SAM.
 - (B) The Grantee must provide its assigned DUNS number, and DUNS + 4 number if applicable, to the Commonwealth along with the Grantee's return of the signed Contract. The Commonwealth will not process this Contract until such time that the Grantee provides this information.
 - (2) Primary Location.
 - (A) The Grantee must provide to the Commonwealth the primary location of performance under the grant award, including the city, State, and zip+4. If performance is to occur in multiple locations, then the Grantee must list the location where the most amount of the grant award is to be expended pursuant to this Contract.
 - (B) The Grantee must provide this information to the Commonwealth along with the Grantee's return of the signed Contract. The Commonwealth will not process this Contract until such time that the Grantee provides this information.
 - (3) Compensation of Officers.
 - (A) The Grantee must provide to the Commonwealth the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if:
 - (i) the entity in the preceding fiscal year received:
 - (a) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and

(b) Single Payment of Pederal Publish

Thillippe (Appriles materials) from the appropriate fraction of the Propriate Propriat

Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency for Providence

- Profession and smillion to the manager of

(A) The Greates areal maintain aumora reportation in the System for count transportation (a) the System for county transportation for any and the second transportation for the second transportation for the second transportation for the second transportation of the second trans

EMUE the padmen Defuel or real at abvirous and one of all the property of the

Additional planning (2)

The Grantes must attack the John notalisate the Office of the Office of

The Grantes dust provide this methodom to the Commonwesth alter a few montesting strong some contract. The against the strong some strong some some sine that against the contract some strong the c

(2) Componidation of Ciliado.

one comunication of the second of each of epigend to an esting to up a position of the second or the second of the

CONTRACT Land Country bisconers and of with the con-

(3) Springert en nicks of its zimusligiote sorthurs in Federal awardst faut

- (b) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards; and
- (ii) the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchanges Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (B) If the Grantee does not meet the conditions listed above, then it must specifically affirm to the Commonwealth that the requirements of this clause are inapplicable to the Grantee.
- (C) The Grantee must provide information responding to this question along with the Grantee's return of the signed Contract. The Commonwealth will not process this Contract until such time that the Grantee provides such information responding to this question.
- (4) The Grantee must resubmit this information to the Grantor each time the total amount of funds available under this Contract increases or decreases.

ARTICLE IV BONDING, INSURANCE AND TAX LIABILITY REQUIREMENTS

(a) Fidelity Bonding:

Unless otherwise authorized by the Grantor, the Grantee shall procure fidelity bonding for anyone authorized to sign checks, certify vouchers and/or handle or control funds, checks, securities or property. If a check signing machine is used which is not operated under the direct supervision of the authorized signer or counter-signer, the machine operator shall be bonded in the same amount as the check-signer. The amount of the bond required shall be adequate to insure the security of all funds received under this Contract as determined by the Grantor and such bond must be maintained until the Contract is closed out by the Grantor.

(b) Hold Harmless:

The Grantee shall hold the Commonwealth harmless from and indemnify the Commonwealth against any and all claims, demands and actions based or arising out of any activities performed by the Grantee and its employees and agents under this Contract; and shall defend any and all actions brought against the Commonwealth based upon any such claims or demands. It is understood and agreed that the Grantee's standard liability insurance policies shall protect, or shall be endorsed to protect, the Commonwealth from claims of bodily injury and/or property damage arising out of any activities performed by the Grantee or its employees or agents under this Contract, including business and

esumber prorgustons in enemals too books and the characters of the characters and the characters are consistent and consistent are consisten

the positio does now have about a to information about the province of the series through periodic reports filed under section 15ca) or 15(a) or 15

- by the Creates does not make the conditions it use soone, then it is a specific that the second considering the the second considering the state of the second considering the state of the second considering the state of the second considering the secon
- The Countee must provide intomedia non-under to bus question etchic question etchic question of the special Contract The Commonwealth with data process that I not not until such that land the line (Sumbse approach that such that land the line (Sumbse approach that such that will be subjected to the contract of the line of the state of the line of the l
- es "Tre Orgalide moer leadent this tolometron o the Grantul each 1909 fee as estate 1909 fee free success of the Capital amend in bunds aveces of decreases.

M ZJOTNA ZTRIBINI BOZ I I I BRAL I GRA BODAN BIJ AMINGSON

Spational Physics (c

Unloss otherwise aptroplant by the Contar the Corties and properties of percent percent percent of the percent

pearmaid hour resu

This Continue shall all the Company of hand as from and court to the Continue of the shall be continued to the Continue of the shall be shall be continued to the continued of t

non-business invitees, and their property and all other property sustaining damage as a direct or indirect result of the execution of this project when validly present on Grantee's premises whether or not actually engaged in the project at the time the claim inures. Such policies shall not include any provision limiting then existing sovereign immunity of the Commonwealth or of its agents or employees. Upon request, the Grantee shall furnish to the Grantor proof of insurance as required by this paragraph.

(c) Other Liability Requirements:

The Grantee shall provide workmen's compensation insurance where the same is required and shall accept full responsibility for the payment of premiums for workmen's compensation and social security and any other taxes or payroll deductions required by law for its employees who are performing activities specified by this Contract.

ARTICLE V COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

All activities authorized by this Contract shall be performed in accordance with applicable statutes, regulations, conditions, directives, guidelines and such additional requirements as may be attached hereto as Appendix C or are otherwise provided by the Grantor. The Grantee acknowledges that this Contract is subject to all requirements set forth herein and further agrees that it will comply with future requirements determined by the Grantor as necessary.

(a) Compliance with Federal Statutes and Regulations:

The Grantee agrees to comply with all applicable federal statutes and regulations.

(b) Compliance with State Statutes and Regulations:

The Grantee also agrees to comply with all applicable state statutes and regulations.

(c) Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Provisions:

The Grantee agrees:

In the hiring of any employee(s) for the manufacture of supplies, performance of work, or any other activity required under the grant agreement or any subgrant agreement, contract, or subcontract, the Grantee, a subgrantee, a contractor, a subcontractor, or any person acting on behalf of the Grantee shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the *Pennsylvania Human Relations Act* (PHRA) and applicable federal laws, against any citizen of this Commonwealth who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.

non-business, craiteen and har propint all other property supplied and other property and decrease and decrease as a direct or noticed another other execution of this project vibration and or created an Universe's premises whether a not earlier or engages of a discourse of the property of the project of the construction of t

of the side of the side of the

The Grantum shall carvible wednessed action and actions which is provided and actions of promise for interpretability is the property of the promise and actions and actions and actions and actions and actions and actions are particularly and actions are particularly activities and actions are particularly activities.

THE BUILDING AND THE WORLD STATE OF A STATE

An activities nuthorized by tiple Contract shall be used to one of an about the substance with the contraction of the functional productions are substanced to the contraction of the co

- complence with Foor all Statutes and Regulations
- The Grantes square to comply with all equilibrium industrial at future densities
 - Compliance to box colutate state dink operationate (1) (p)

The contract section are a contract to contract with all epondents claim should act and the contract and the contract and the contract are contract.

for decreasing the rest House mont Frontiers of

Produce the content of the content o

en the terring of larry employments for the manuficture of supplies, performance of which estands acted acted acted to the grant agreement, a classic management or may subgrant agreement, a classic management or may subgrants a subgrants for in avergrand acting on behalf of the Grants shad had discriminate by reason at 1700, garden at the deformance when the first victorial color association of the Prints of the Management and The Commission of the special laws against may display to the Commission who is applicable to particular the work to the Commission with the subgrants of the commission with the commission of the commission of the commission with the commission of the commission of

- (2) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor or any person on their behalf shall not in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against or intimidate any of its employees.
- (3) Neither the Grantee nor any subgrantee nor any contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, in the provision of services under the grant agreement, subgrant agreement, contract or subcontract.
- (4) Neither the Grantee nor any subgrantee nor any contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate against employees by reason of participation in or decision to refrain from participating in labor activities protected under the *Public Employee Relations Act*, *Pennsylvania Labor Relations Act* or *National Labor Relations Act*, as applicable and to the extent determined by entities charged with such Acts' enforcement, and shall comply with any provision of law establishing organizations as employees' exclusive representatives.
- (5) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall establish and maintain a written nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policy and shall inform their employees in writing of the policy. The policy must contain a provision that sexual harassment will not be tolerated and employees who practice it will be disciplined. Posting this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the grant services are performed shall satisfy this requirement for employees with an established work site.
- The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against any subgrantee, contractor, subcontractor or supplier who is qualified to perform the work to which the grant relates.
- The Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor represents that it is presently in compliance with and will maintain compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to nondiscrimination and sexual harassment. The Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor further represents that it has filed a Standard Form 100 Employer Information Report ("EEO-1") with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC") and shall file an annual EEO-1 report with the EEOC as required for employers' subject to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, that have 100 or more employees and

- The Grantes, any subgratuse controlled any any auto-nimeter of the parent on their petrol petrol and it pay matter distinction by reaching their petrol, garden of the period of the Petrol and applicable foundly of elementary of the Petrol and applicable forest laws.
- Thanker the Grantete and any subgrantes on any conference nor and succeptions nor and succeptions and received the sucception of the period of the conference of the conferenc
- (4) Mediter the Grodos rigitary subgranus as the pathers of refraction of any subcontractor of any person on the action of any subcontractor of any person on the action of any of action of any of actions and action of actions of actions according to better the author authors the author action of action of actions the action of actions and action of actions of action of actions of action of actions actions of actions of actions of actions actions and actions actions actions of actions actio
- The Graftes, and maintains a contractor non-accordance of the same description of the description and maintains a contractor contractor and sealed parties of the protection of the same from the same of the policy must be used on the protection of the policy must be used on the same that the description of the protection of the same from the description of the protection of the description of the protection of the description of the same contractor of the same of the protection of the same of t
- The Granman, and subgrantse, confirmation of see adjusting stath not decomposed to the stath not decomposed to the confirmation of the confirmatio
- The General and sect subgranted to recorded who and education represents that it is presently in complete to with and off maintend complete sections of the present of the section of the complete section of the regularization of the section of the

employers that have federal government contracts or first-tier subcontracts and have 50 or more employees. The Grantee, any subgrantee, any contractor or any subcontractor shall, upon request and within the time periods requested by the Commonwealth, furnish all necessary employment documents and records, including EEO-1 reports, and permit access to their books, records, and accounts by the granting agency and the Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause.

- (8) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall include the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause in every subgrant agreement, contract or subcontract so that those provisions applicable to subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors will be binding upon each subgrantee, contractor or subcontractor.
- (9) The Grantee's and each subgrantee's, contractor's and subcontractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the grant agreement through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor shall have an obligation to inform the Commonwealth if, at any time during the term of the grant agreement, it becomes aware of any actions or occurrences that would result in violation of these provisions.
- (10) The Commonwealth may cancel or terminate the grant agreement and all money due or to become due under the grant agreement may be forfeited for a violation of the terms and conditions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause. In addition, the granting agency may proceed with debarment or suspension and may place the Grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor in the Contractor Responsibility File.
- (d) Compliance with the State Contractor Responsibility Program:

For the purpose of these provisions, the term Contractor is defined as any person, including, but not limited to, a bidder, offeror, loan recipient, grantee, or subgrantee, who has furnished or seeks to furnish goods, supplies, services, or leased space, or who has performed or seeks to perform construction activity under contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant with the Commonwealth, or with a person under contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant with the Commonwealth or its state-affiliated entities, and state-related institutions. The term Contractor may include a permittee, licensee, or any agency, political subdivision, instrumentality, public authority, or other entity of the Commonwealth.

(1) The Contractor must certify, in writing, for itself and all its subcontractors, that as of the date of its execution of any Commonwealth contract, that neither the Contractor, nor any subcontractors, nor any suppliers are under suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth or any governmental entity, instrumentality, or authority and, if the Contractor

equity such that they have teleral government don cats or finished expectations and have 50 or more enqu. cat the Cooker soft authorization or more enqu. cat the Cooker softwards and within the cone or properties and metallic the cone or properties and mack estate or properties don manistration of mack estate or properties for the cone of properties of the cone of properties of the properties of the cone of the contract of the cone of the contract of the cone of the con

The Charles's and each subgrantes a marriades and allocative stole and allocative stole designations and area to the provisions, and area the charles and area to a stole area and area to a stole area and are area and ar

The Common weekly pay discelly temperate the grant springs of my be infinited manay also on in because of a surface for grant springs on the property of the ferms and to discuss of the property of the fermanant Course of a surface the problem in a surface the appropriate the problem of an appropriate the problem of an appropriate the problem of the

Commission with time State for the effective for a resident for the continue of the continue o

For the purphase of diese ploye lets, the jour Contract is defined of not parago, spending, but not antitled for a biodest, offerior local robinlary, granidal or subgrantes, who figs is not had an seeks to furnish product subplace, services, or lessest, or which had produced an extract of the contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant with the Communities of which are its state-exhibited entities and also grant, or subgrant is in the Communities or its state-exhibited entities and also entities as or only a subgrant with the contract of the first Contraction may include as or mitted contracting or other entity of the Contraction.

The Contractor enact partity, in writing for the state of a factor browning to the state of the session by any Contractive of the session of any Contractive of the contraction, not say subbooks on the parties for "the partition of debarrant by the Contraction of a superior of the contraction of th

- cannot so certify, then it agrees to submit, along with the bid/proposal, a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made.
- (2) The Contractor must also certify, in writing, that as of the date of its execution, of any Commonwealth contract it has no tax liabilities or other Commonwealth obligations.
- (3) The Contractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the Contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to inform the Grantor if, at any time during the term of the Contract, it becomes delinquent in the payment of taxes, or other Commonwealth obligations, or if it or any of its subcontractors are suspended or debarred by the Commonwealth, the federal government, or any other state or governmental entity. Such notification shall be made within 15 days of the date of suspension or debarment.
- (4) The failure of the Contractor to notify the Grantor of its suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth, any other state, or the federal government shall constitute an event of default of the Contract with the Commonwealth.
- (5) The Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth, which results in the suspension or debarment of the Contractor. Such costs shall include, but shall not be limited to, salaries of investigators, including overtime; travel and lodging expenses; and expert witness and documentary fees. The Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.
- (6) The contractor may obtain a current list of suspended and debarred Commonwealth contractors by searching the internet at https://www.dgs.internet.state.pa.us/debarment list.
- (7) The contractor may obtain a current list of suspended and debarred Federal contractors by either searching the internet at https://www.sam.gov or contacting the:

SAM Customer Service:
Federal Service Desk
URL: www.fsd.gov
Hours: 8am - 8pm (Eastern Time)
US Calls: 866-606-8220
International Calls: 334-206-7828

- essance on as july many a manada to examilla star provide the class proposall. S The content of the contribution of the provide contribution at a contribution of the contribution of the
- (9) The Contrator area also certify increasing that up at law date of data resource, of any Commonwealth contract a various to the Capuldes or consition areas alth abbeditions.
- The Combactor's obligations mirecast to the maxishes and engaged pain and after the effective date to the contract of the Contract flat the sense of the date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor such that the Contract is a selection to the payment of the contract of the Contractors of the Subsectional Contractors of the Contractors of
- -(a) * Intelligibles of the Contractor to notify the Contract of the respective of subsections of subsections of the federal contractors and along the contractors.
- The figure of a second to remideral the Confirmed Person for the second of the second of the second of the Confirmed Confirmed
- pay the convertor may directle a compant by a consecuted and delication of the consecuted and delications. By swamping the linearest of the consecution is delicated as the consecution of the consecution
- The contentiod may became current list of Augmonded and Underson
 Foundal committees by define exercise the thickens of
 the productions of contention of the content of the

SAM (Universe Subvices Subvice

(e) Compliance with the Offset Provision for Commonwealth Contracts:

The Grantee agrees that the Commonwealth may set off the amount of any state tax liability or other debt of the Grantee or its subsidiaries that is owed to the Commonwealth and is not being contested on appeal, against any payments due the Grantee under this or any other Contract with the Commonwealth.

(f) Compliance with The Americans with Disabilities Act:

Pursuant to federal regulations promulgated under the authority of The Americans With Disabilities Act, 28 C.F.R. §35.101 et seq., the Grantee understands and agrees that no individual with a disability shall, on the basis of the disability, be excluded from participation in this Contract or from activities provided for under this Contract. As a condition of accepting and executing this Contract, the Grantee agrees to comply with the "General Prohibitions Against Discrimination," 28 C.F.R. §35.130, and all other regulations promulgated under Title II of The Americans With Disabilities Act which are applicable to the benefits, services, programs and activities provided by the Commonwealth through contracts with outside contractors.

The Grantee shall be responsible for and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Commonwealth from all losses, damages, expenses, claims, demands, suits and actions brought by any party against the Commonwealth as a result of the Grantee's failure to comply with the provisions of the above paragraph.

(g) Reimbursement for Travel:

Reimbursement to the Grantee for any travel, lodging or meals under this Contract shall be at or below federal rates. Expenses in excess of federal rates must be paid from private funding sources. Private funding sources may not include other state or federal funds. Grantee must comply with Grantor's 2011 Fiscal Directive #1 entitled Federal Travel and Subsistence Allowance Directive.

(h) Compliance with Anti-Pollution Regulations:

The Grantee and its subcontractors agree that in the performance of their obligations under this Contract they shall minimize pollution and shall strictly comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations.

(i) Contractor Integrity Provisions:

It is essential that those who seek to contract with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ("Commonwealth") observe high standards of honesty and integrity. They must conduct themselves in a manner that fosters public confidence in the integrity of the Commonwealth contracting and procurement process.

(1) Definitions. For purposes of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings found in this Section:

Commission with the Other Fire when the Commission (Continued

The Brantie Agrees that the franconversion may set of the action of any water that in bothly on attracted to the County forms from the other particles on the action forms from the first County forms for a five of the county forms for a five or action of the county forms for a county for a five or any store Contract with the county of the county forms.

The william of the demonstrate Disputies with

Purposition to federal regulations proveulgated under metallicide of the purposition of the purposition and surface that no including was a country of the provided and surface that no including was a country shull not the back of the provided the country of the explanation from portional state of country of the explanation of the expl

The Organise sind be respondible for and agrees to a famous and applications in a famous property and applications at the Commonwealth from this losses, demagne, expense, as, claims, demands suits and earlier brought by any party against the Common shadows as a result of the control of the

Saveri of transportation (Free)

Reignbursement, the use dimense for any travel, locking or mode under this Concept shall be at an eclow keepyl rame. Taperas a collect of federal cales must be paid from server harding absones. Proving a June sources are a volume because alone shall a review brook. Charles must carriery acts dramats 201 to be so the above at a longed Federal Tayes and serve once the amore disconting.

Communication Series Pollution Perchanters

The Gradies and its subcontinuions agine that the proformance of their chief proformance of their chief contents the content of their chief chie

Contractor Integrity Providence

It is essential that times who seek to contract with the contracts of Pennsylvania (Tomnorrowall) bearing high contactors of increasy and paragray increasing must contract the decidence in a contract that contact public contracts in the increasing or the Continuous sent or contractor and process.

pediations. For purpose of these Confrontion of Integrity Profesion. 138 introview stands that the purpose and the second stands for the four-office.

- (A) "Affiliate" means two or more entities where:
 - (i) a parent entity owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or
 - (ii) a common shareholder or group of shareholders owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or
 - (iii) the entities have a common proprietor or general partner.
- (B) "Consent" means written permission signed by a duly authorized officer or employee of the Commonwealth, provided that where the material facts have been disclosed, in writing, by prequalification, bid, proposal, or contractual terms, the Commonwealth shall be deemed to have consented by virtue of the execution of this contract.
- (C) "Contractor" means the individual or entity that has entered into this contract with the Commonwealth.
- (D) "Contractor Related Parties" means any affiliates of the Contractor and the Contractor's executive officers, Pennsylvania officers and directors, or owners of 5 percent or more interest in the Contractor.
- (E) "Financial Interest" means either:
 - (i) Ownership of more than a five percent interest in any business; or
 - (ii) Holding a position as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee, or holding any position of management.
- (F) "Gratuity" means tendering, giving, or providing anything of more than nominal monetary value including, but not limited to, cash, travel, entertainment, gifts, meals, lodging, loans, subscriptions, advances, deposits of money, services, employment, or contracts of any kind. The exceptions set forth in the Governor's Code of Conduct, Executive Order 1980-18, the 4 Pa. Code §7.153(b), shall apply.

- 1916 Telephone anomina divolution in the Basic Co.
- Communication and the contract of the potential of the survey
- (n) a comment shareholder of group is chareholders prive microstration hits percent of the code; much of each of the emission
 - in a manificial bare a common and place or constat particles.
- Consequence with primition grant of the consequence of a duty and product of the consequence of the conseque
- region "Contractor", costructor individual or unbig to a has entered to a filia contractor for the Contractor satisfication of the contractor of the contrac
- (Controller Related Father, means any unlikes of the Doronstor and and the Cantroller's predate office of the Paris of the Doronstor and directors of southers of southers and interest in the Controller.
 - solls a cont "possini (prosepti)" in (2)
- The in the state of the state of the second interest in any
- jejúlny s postan áspan oficia, over or trates, portjet empleyen ar indáleg my posta of of management.
- "Grate By resource Judenlog, givene, or processing anything of enter their modular processing that not included to castly, but not included to castly, but not included to castly, but not included to castly anything and anything services are propertied at contaction of any single The recognitions are formula to the castle because of the castle of the

- 17

- (G) "Non-bid Basis" means a contract awarded or executed by the Commonwealth with Contractor without seeking bids or proposals from any other potential bidder or offeror.
- (2) In furtherance of this policy, Contractor agrees to the following:
 - (A) Contractor shall maintain the highest standards of honesty and integrity during the performance of this contract and shall take no action in violation of state or federal laws or regulations or any other applicable laws or regulations, or other requirements applicable to Contractor or that govern contracting or procurement with the Commonwealth.
 - (B) Contractor shall establish and implement a written business integrity policy, which includes, at a minimum, the requirements of these provisions as they relate to the Contractor activity with the Commonwealth and Commonwealth employees and which is made known to all Contractor employees. Posting these Contractor Integrity Provisions conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the contract services are performed shall satisfy this requirement.
 - (C) Contractor, its affiliates, agents, employees and anyone in privity with Contractor shall not accept, agree to give, offer, confer, or agree to confer or promise to confer, directly or indirectly, any gratuity or pecuniary benefit to any person, or to influence or attempt to influence any person in violation of any federal or state law, regulation, executive order of the Governor of Pennsylvania, statement of policy, management directive or any other published standard of the Commonwealth in connection with performance of work under this contract, except as provided in this contract.
 - (D) Contractor shall not have a financial interest in any other contractor, subcontractor, or supplier providing services, labor, or material under this contract, unless the financial interest is disclosed to the Commonwealth in writing and the Commonwealth consents to Contractor's financial interest prior to Commonwealth execution of the contract. Contractor shall disclose the financial interest to the Commonwealth at the time of bid or proposal submission, or if no bids or proposals are solicited, no later than Contractor's submission of the contract signed by Contractor.

- (C) "Non-bid Basis! means a concept are cond or executed by the fammeton-wistin with Contractor where seeking bids or traposation from the color time automate bidder or diverse.
 - representation of the pulling pulling and the commentant of the province of the province of the pulling of the
- Contractor shall reached the highurs starreduce of howerty and lengths purify produced the horizon of howerty and lengths produced to the state or testing the contractor of regulations or any other applications or regulations or requirements application for application of the requirements of the course of the requirements of the course of the course
- Confession shall establish and Improprior of written bashness crospectly or lay, smitted induction, or as a solution, incompanies of the confessions as incy relate to the confession security and foundmeasts entropyees and which is a made income to all Confession employees. Feeting these confessions confessions of the confession in a substitution of the confession in confessions of the confession of the confessions of the confession of the confessions of the confession of the
- Contractor, its atilianes again, enterpression and asyone at 1000 with Contractor could not accept, agains to also, other confect of approximate to confect discussion or pactations, barnets to any partice, or in institution of any partice, or in institution of any factor of any factor of a sales as acceptance, execution along of the Garamore of February Newton attendent of the Communication of any enterpression of the acceptance of the acceptance of the acceptance at the acceptance at the acceptance of the acceptance at the acceptance at the acceptance at the acceptance of the acce
- Confrontion State not being a financial interest to any other confines of any other moderal under disc projection of supplies proyelling services, labor, or provided in material in material under disc programs of the Community and he working and he Community and confines of the material in companies of confines of the material of the confines of th

- (E) Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that within the last five (5) years Contractor or Contractor Related Parties have not:
 - (i) been indicted or convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or business honesty or integrity in any jurisdiction;
 - (ii) been suspended, debarred or otherwise disqualified from entering into any contract with any governmental agency;
 - (iii) had any business license or professional license suspended or revoked;
 - (iv) had any sanction or finding of fact imposed as a result of a judicial or administrative proceeding related to fraud, extortion, bribery, bid rigging, embezzlement, misrepresentation or anti-trust; and
 - (v) been, and is not currently, the subject of a criminal investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency.

If Contractor cannot so certify to the above, then it must submit along with its bid, proposal or contract a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made and the Commonwealth will determine whether a contract may be entered into with the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation pursuant to this certification is ongoing from and after the effective date of the contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing if at any time during the term of the contract if becomes aware of any event which would cause the Contractor's certification or explanation to change. Contractor acknowledges that the Commonwealth may, in its sole discretion, terminate the contract for cause if it learns that any of the certifications made herein are currently false due to intervening factual circumstances or were false or should have been known to be false when entering into the contract.

(F) Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Lobbying Disclosure Act (65 Pa.C.S. §13A01 et seq.) regardless of the

- Commission ognises to the best of its knowledge and tested by winder the last five (3) years Committee or Contention Fishers Full classe not
- been included at pervised in a out of insulating comits to engine a foregoly to engine content of the content o
- (ii) been sociated debarred or observed dispublies from ontains into any cumant valor seprendiction against agency.
- gió i had sery business bokero or profesional ficercos subsignited ar revolukcij
- tend any remotion or linding of sor impress as a freuit of a industrial or extramismentres the opening related to stand, regardion. believely hid lights emberglement, materspressertation or emblue? and
- been and to not company the adplact of a combinal description by any belong, stole of local despending on towerings of local descriptions to by any following and one of his state of local measuring or investigative agency.

In tradition company to the above, then it must be about a large with the bornes of the control of the control

Continual shall comply with the conjugated of the Cological Distriction of the Cological Distriction and the Cological Distriction of the Cological Distriction o

method of award. If this contract was awarded on a Non-bid Basis, Contractor must also comply with the requirements of the Section 1641 of the Pennsylvania Election Code (25 P.S. §3260a).

- (G) When Contractor has reason to believe that any breach of ethical standards as set forth in law, the Governor's Code of Conduct, or these Contractor Integrity Provisions has occurred or may occur, including but not limited to contact by a Commonwealth officer or employee which, if acted upon, would violate such ethical standards, Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth contracting officer or the Office of the State Inspector General in writing.
- Contractor, by submission of its bid or proposal and/or execution (H)of this contract and by the submission of any bills, invoices or requests for payment pursuant to the contract, certifies and represents that it has not violated any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions in connection with the submission of the bid or proposal, during any contract negotiations or during the term of the contract, to include any extensions thereof. Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing of any actions for occurrences that would result in a violation of these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of the State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth that results in the suspension or debarment of the Contractor. Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.
- Contractor shall cooperate with the Office of the State Inspector General in its investigation of any alleged Commonwealth agency or employee breach of ethical standards and any alleged Contractor non-compliance with these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to make identified Contractor employees available for interviews at reasonable times and places. Contractor, upon the inquiry or request of an Inspector General, shall provide, or if appropriate, make promptly available for inspection or copying, any information of any type or form deemed relevant by the Office of the State Inspector General to Contractor's integrity and compliance with these provisions. Such information may include, but shall not be limited to, Contractor's

majhad of sestrat 166's declaratives as solds on a Numbel Surts.
Contracto much also calmpy waterise requestmental of the Section over the second Contractor Contractor. Sections

Which Crete ethn has resent to believe that my his sold of ethnical standards as self-total limited for the Gardy may to the continued of the times a value of the continued of the times of the continued by a Commonwealth efficient or settled to continue by a Commonwealth efficient or settled to post of the commonwealth efficient ethics to ethnicate the continued of the state inscheduling continued of the state inscheduling the continued of the state inscheduling which

Comparison by anti-mealon of its test or process I apulse execution of the needback and by the advisored or any olds needback of measures for payment physicians to need and set occurred or requested to the artists of measures in the interpretation with the contract of the call of t

Configurate shall cooperate when the office of and above to property Germanical relationship of any shall be configurated on a shall be accepted to the complete of the comple

business or financial records, documents or files of any type or form that refer to or concern this contract. Contractor shall incorporate this paragraph in any agreement, contract or subcontract it enters into in the course of the performance of this contract/agreement solely for the purpose of obtaining subcontractor compliance with this provision. The incorporation of this provision in a subcontract shall not create privity of contract between the Commonwealth and any such subcontractor, and no third party beneficiaries shall be created thereby.

- (J) For violation of any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the Commonwealth may terminate this and any other contract with Contractor, claim liquidated damages in an amount equal to the value of anything received in breach of these Provisions, claim damages for all additional costs and expenses incurred in obtaining another contractor to complete performance under this contract, and debar and suspend Contractor from doing business with the Commonwealth. These rights and remedies are cumulative, and the use or non-use of any one shall not preclude the use of all or any other. These rights and remedies are in addition to those the Commonwealth may have under law, statute, regulation, or otherwise.
- (j) Compliance with the Prohibition of Illegal Alien Labor on Assisted Projects Act:

Pursuant to the Act of May 11, 2006 (P.L. 173, No. 43), known as the Prohibition of Illegal Alien Labor on Assisted Projects Act, the Grantee shall not knowingly employ, or knowingly permit any of its subcontractors to knowingly employ, the labor services of an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by a grant or loan issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

In the event that the Grantee

- (A) knowingly employs, or knowingly permits any of its subcontractors to knowingly employ, the labor services of an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and
- (B) the Grantee or any of its subcontractors are sentenced under Federal law for an offense involving knowing use of labor by an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,

busyness or hangedal recauds, doctors is defect or any browned sum of the context. Contractor shall indexepting this paragraph in the egreenment contract of this subcontract if doctors after in the bourse of the purifyment of this paragraph is action for paragraph and contractor of this provision in a subcontractor shall not subcontractor of the subcontractor of the subcontractor of the subcontract shall not one or paragraph of contractor and not become all contractors and not become all contractors and not become all contractors and not be all of the formation and the previous all contractors and not be a read to the order.

For violation of the set these contacts integral Providing University with the content of the co

Completed with the Crobbits of thogal After Labor on screen Projects Alic

Fundamit to the According to 2008 (Inc.) 173. No. 40. Income as the Probabilist of Mayor Associated Projects Act. Inc. Sanctes and policy of Projects Act. Inc. Sanctes and policy of Projects and Act. Inc. Sanctes and policy of the employed and action of the expectation of a project and a policy of the community of the act of a project being execution against a the Communities of Property and according to the Communities of Property and Communities of Property an

extended in the last the same and the

endwingly employed at Microlippic permits any of its subcontraction to broadlegly densities taken for activities taken for the contraction of the Contraction activities activities and the Contraction activities and

the Gramac et eny of its subnuctionary an about 1001 about 1904 and special law for en ultersacionalisms increased as a labor by an executive agent of the Connectivation of lasts assed by an executive agent of the Connectivation of Perceptantia.

the Grantee shall:

- (A) repay all grant funds received by the Grantee from the Grantor pursuant to this Contract, in accordance with instructions to be provided by the Grantor, and
- (B) be ineligible to apply for any Commonwealth grant or loan for a period of two years.

(k) Right to Know Law Provisions:

- (1) The Grantee or Subgrantee understands that the Grant Agreement and records related to or arising out of the Grant Agreement are subject to requests made pursuant to the Pennsylvania Right-to-Know Law, 65 P.S. §§ 67.101-3104, ("RTKL"). For the purpose of these provisions, the term "the Commonwealth" shall refer to the Department of Community and Economic Development.
- (2) If the Commonwealth needs the Grantee's or Subgrantee's assistance in any matter arising out of the RTKL related to this Grant Agreement, it shall notify the Grantee or Subgrantee using the legal contact information provided in the Grant Agreement. The Grantee or Subgrantee, at any time, may designate a different contact for such purpose upon reasonable prior written notice to the Commonwealth.
- Upon written notification from the Commonwealth that it requires Grantee's or Subgrantee's assistance in responding to a request under the RTKL for information related to this Grant Agreement that may be in Grantee's or Subgrantee's possession, constituting, or alleged to constitute, a public record in accordance with the RTKL ("Requested Information"), Grantee or Subgrantee shall:
 - (A) Provide the Commonwealth, within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of written notification, access to, and copies of, any document or information in Grantee's or Subgrantee's possession arising out of this Grant Agreement that the Commonwealth reasonably believes is Requested Information and may be a public record under the RTKL; and
 - (B) Provide such other assistance as the Commonwealth may reasonably request, in order to comply with the RTKL with respect to this Grant Agreement.
- (4) If Grantee or Subgrantee considers the Requested Information to include a request for a Trade Secret or Confidential Proprietary Information, as those terms are defined by the RTKL, or other information that Grantee or Subgrantee considers exempt from production under the RTKL, Grantee or Subgrantee must notify the Commonwealth and provide, within seven (7) calendar days of receiving the written notification, a written statement

Maria seamond and and

- An reason of grant funds received by the Sheaker throught pages. As a control of the Samuel of the second pages of the Samuel of the second pages of the second pages
- ter indiges to apply for any Commiss years collect or loan for a period of transpares

Right to Mnow Law Par Arkenton

- The Grantes of Hobershier underfounds to the Data K freement and records records and dubbar to records related to or adding out of the Data Grant approximation and dubbar to requests made parausant to the Pagraphy with a province fine to the surpress of these provided in the sent this Contract and Alamanda to the Contract of Community and Erronanda Data and Contract of Community and Erronanda Data and Contract of Community and
- (2) If the Commonwealth needs the Grantes's or 3 or properties in a common or stance in the character of the stance of the common of the commo
- (3) Upon virilian natification from the Committee of the State II requires Generalized and Estimated Actions a sequence of the sequence of the
 - As Provide the Commonwealth, within ten (10) obtained for a provider records of within authors and appears of and appears of according to a provider of a control of a control
 - Year dilabora and 2 onit as expectation upon alous ablying to the above of the analysis of the above of the a
- (4) if Grantescor Subgrance stranders ha from extent characters to mounts a request for a Trace Subgrant or Confidence From extent of inscription as thouse some strange against a from the P. P.C., or one or architect from Subgrantes are stranders extent. From products or accounties PTICL. Crantes or fully one instance where the products or and programmer water account several confidence or acc

- signed by a representative of Grantee or Subgrantee explaining why the requested material is exempt from public disclosure under the RTKL.
- The Commonwealth will rely upon the written statement from Grantee or Subgrantee in denying a RTKL request for the Requested Information unless the Commonwealth determines that the Requested Information is clearly not protected from disclosure under the RTKL. Should the Commonwealth determine that the Requested Information is clearly not exempt from disclosure, Grantee or Subgrantee shall provide the Requested Information within five (5) business days of receipt of written notification of the Commonwealth's determination.
- (6) If Grantee or Subgrantee fails to provide the Requested Information within the time period required by these provisions, Grantee or Subgrantee shall indemnify and hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of Grantee's or Subgrantee's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth.
- (7) The Commonwealth will reimburse Grantee or Subgrantee for any costs associated with complying with these provisions only to the extent allowed under the fee schedule established by the office of Open Records or as otherwise provided by the RTKL if the fee schedule is inapplicable.
- Grantee or Subgrantee may file a legal challenge to any Commonwealth decision to release a record to the public with the Office of Open Records, or in the Pennsylvania Courts, however, Grantee or Subgrantee shall indemnify the Commonwealth for any legal expenses incurred by the Commonwealth as a result of such a challenge and shall hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of Grantee's or Subgrantee's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth, regardless of the outcome of such legal challenge. As between the parties, Grantee or Subgrantee agrees to waive all rights or remedies that may be available to it as a result of the Commonwealth's disclosure of Requested Information pursuant to the RTKL.
- (9) The Grantee's or Subgrantee's duties relating to the RTKL are continuing duties that survive the expiration of this Grant Agreement and shall continue as long as the Grantee or Subgrantee has Requested Information in its possession.

(I) Federal Contracting Provisions:

- (1) Contracting with Small and Minority Businesses, Women's Business Enterprises, and Labor Surplus Area Firms (2 CFR 200.321)
 - (A) The Grantee must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

aigned by a regressibility of Carange or Substitution in quality the

- The Commonwattin will rely upon the knittin statement from Serros of Subgraphs in deriging a RISU, request on an Requested blormation unless the Certainfreezith determines that it respected inforestinate set seady not protested from derication are the RISU. Shorts are Commonwealth determine that are Requested Mintension in Jessey and exampt from disclosure, Chartee or Subjection and provide the Requested Mintension of the Commonwealth's determined at the Commonwealth's determined of the Commonwealth's determined of the Commonwealth's determined of
- (6) If Grantes or Subgrance fails to provide the Council information within the financial or distinct and sold or the formation of distinct of the control o
- The Catanapasetts will read to action of the state of the delication of the delication of the state of the st
- Grantons or Suppression in public voin it e Office of Open Records, declayed in raiseurs a remard to the public voin it e Office of Open Records, or it is Permayivanes County, horsever Countries or Subprantoe shall present in the Countries which for any legal extransors must be the Sommoloveshing as a result of such a challenge activities built how the formation of Countries who standards are the Sommoloveshing any demandes a result of Grantonia or Subprantos's traumagnituding any subtition demands of Grantonia or Subprantos's contribution of Subprantos's traumagnities of the countries of the parties. Grantonia or Subprantos is the contribution of Subprantos to the Community of Subprantos of Subprantos or Subprantos to Write of Subprantos or Subprantos to Write of Subprantos or Subprantos of Subprantos or Subprantos of Subprantos or Subprantos of Subprantos or Subprantos of Subprantos
- (9) The Grantosts of Subgrance's duties religing to the NTF Lars controling states that survive the appration of this faut. Approximent and shall continue as the Grantos or subgratter has frequented information to it, possession.
 - Inholdred on believe he where
- Confidency with Small and Minority Businesses (Vorcen's Business) of compress, and ballon Standark Ages Paris (CCC, 200, 33)
- (A) The Grantse must take all recessor. The extra property of the common purity season women. During season enterprises and leads of the complete area from and lead when population.

(B) Affirmative steps must include:

- Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- (ii) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- (iii) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- (iv) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, or such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce; and
- (vi) Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in paragraphs (A) through (E) above.

(2) Procurement of Recovered Materials

If the Grantee is an agency of a political subdivision of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the Grantee must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") at 40 CFR Part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines. (2 CFR 200.322).

TENJURA SELIM Exists of Vision State - 149

- (i) Practing contined small and integral equations and women's budhase enterpolation in solicitation (state)
- Assuring that small and mindred burdhedage, and whaten a consideration and analysis of a consideration and a consideration
- (iii) Dividing total regularitants, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or querybes to permit nashmorn perficiently by small and mindly by inestes, and committy by inestes, and committee antimose antimose.
- (b) Expelleting delivery screduler, where the requisitions of permits, which expounds and characters by small and related by butterstand women's highway and expressor.
- Committee of the second of the
- (b) December of the street of

although the manufacture and Martenalis

If the Change with all Pennsylvania, the Grantes are at carriery with second Company of the Control of the Cont

(3) Remedies

All subcontracts exceeding \$150,000 must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where subcontractors violate or breach contract terms, and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

(2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (A)).

(4) Termination Provisions

All subcontracts exceeding \$10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the Grantee including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement.

(2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (B)).

(5) Equal Employment Opportunity Provisions:

If the Project involves construction and the construction contract exceeds \$10,000, the Grantee must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246 entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375 entitled "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60 entitled "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor." (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (C)).

(6) Davis-Bacon Act Provisions:

When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by the Grantee pursuant to this Contract must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR part 5 entitled "Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction"). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The Grantee must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage The Grantee must report all suspected or reported determination. violations to the Grantor. The contract must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3 entitled "Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United

(g) Ramedier

All sportments exceeding \$150,000 must reverse administrative solutions and provided in instructions we are subcontractors solutions and provider for such conditions and penalties as appropriate.

Termination Frontslore

An authorities accepting \$10 000 man powers termination for course and for some the wilds a will be will be self-to-course the condition of the condition of the self-to-course and the based for self-to-course of the self

of the stand through the control back to

I star Project Involves construction and the curry's stirm opinited aspects and the curry's stirm of children and the curry's stirm of children and the stirm of children and the stirm of construction and the curry's stirm of construction and co

cardinated the monderalment

which regularly by Faulers magazin legisturian all come construction contracts in the contracts in the contracts in the Contract most morage a provision for compliance with the Construct Contract most morage as provision for compliance with the Construct Act of Contract most most manual of informations. Applicables to Construct a contract most be required to manually in accordance with the classical Construction. Applicables to Construct a watering Provincing Contracts and the classical most response of the contract most less than the contract of the c

States"). The Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act provides that each contractor must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The Grantee must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (D)).

(7) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3701-3708)

Where applicable, all contracts awarded by the Grantee in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers must include a provision for compliance with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by the Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, each contractor must be required to compute the wages of every mechanic or laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (E)).

(8) Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.

If the Grantee enters into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under this Contract, the Grantee must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401 entitled "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any implementing regulations issued by the Federal awarding agency. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (F)).

(9) Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387, as amended). The Grantee must comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended. Violations must be reported to the Grantor. Subcontracts in excess of \$150,000 must contain this provision. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (G)).

States(). The Constand Scaleback of predocts is a same constant and and predocts in a same constant and and an information of the constant and predocts in a place of the constant and an area of the constant and area.

STATE OF BUILDING SERVICE STREET SERVICE SERVICES OF THE STATE OF THE

Where deplicable, of contracts awarden by its Grades at second of and 200 that in six the supplement of medicalizes of subsect made a provider for controllance with AV 1.8.0. 200, and 300, as subscienced by one Capabilities of Lazor regularization (AV 0.6.0. 200, and 300, as subscienced by one Capabilities of Lazor regularization and made to a controllance of subscienced to accordant one made and areas, insertions of accordant one searched work of Dinguis of Dinguis Capabilities of the searched Avia and the searched and a capabilities are the controllance of the capabilities of the controllance of separations. These controllances of the capabilities of the c

(a) Further to trivergage touche Under auCaphage in Appear out to

If the Grantic priem atto a contract vitr a read bitscope lim or noticentiff experiential required in regarding the substituted of presess easignment of particular experiments of supermental developments, or research to the contract, the transfer must comply with the substitute of 12° CFR Pan Attraction from the substitute of 12° CFR Pan Attraction from the freeze of the substitute and send for the substitute of the substitute and comments and send for the substitute of the send of the substitute of the substit

Control Act (64 180 C 1405-137 tq) and Fedural Male Politician Control Act (64 180 C 1405-136), as no encoup. The Control Act (64 180 C 1405-136), as no encoup. The Control Act Act and the Fedura Make Control Act Act and the Reported to the Control Control Act Act and the reported to the Control Contr

(10) Debarment and Suspension.

The Grantee may not enter into subcontracts with parties listed on the government-wide exclusions in the System for Award Management ("SAM"), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 Comp. p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension". SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (H)).

(11) Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352).

The Grantee and its subcontractors must when applying or bidding for an award exceeding \$100,000 file the required certification under the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the Grantor. (2 CFR Part 200 Appendix II (I)).

ARTICLE VI ASSIGNMENT, TRANSFER, COLLATERAL USE

This Contract shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Grantor, the Grantee, and their respective successors and assigns, except that the Grantee may not assign or transfer its rights hereunder without the prior written consent of the Grantor. Approval of an assignment does not establish any legal relationship between the Commonwealth or the Grantor and any other third party, and under no circumstances shall the Commonwealth be held liable for any act or omission committed pursuant to such an assignment.

ARTICLE VII INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the rights and duties hereby granted to and assumed by the Grantee are those of an independent contractor only. Nothing contained herein shall be so construed as to create an employment, agency or partnership relationship between the Granter and the Grantee.

of the second of the special and the second

The Gardines may all other aris subcontract with particles follows on the convergence of the superior for the System for Sward Management in the convergence of the System for Sward Management in the convergence of the conv

POST OF BUILDING A CONTRACTOR OF BUILDING

Thouse we expected all entrementary with a politic or between an expected at the By the AM Lateralmy amendment is such that the required cortical and under the By the AM Lateralmy amendment, is such that the second restriction are the transportant and any parameters of the property of the following any parameters of the property of

MATIQUE VI MESIGRAMENT, TRANSFER, COLLARCIUL USE

This Contract shall not baiding upon and hours to the Lendin of the Contract may indicately and trial respective successors and essigns lead of and and any Contract may indicate or brancher its opins herebouter without the poor we are account or the College may not an acceptant of an acceptant case not establish any lead intraction between the Commonwealth or the Grander and any other what carry and under no discurrentiate shall an acceptant to the committee pursuent to succeed an essignment.

FETTOLIST SETTOTION

ngto increasing applying contained harsen to the contract, he agree and during the contract of the contract of

ARTICLE VIII INTEREST OF PARTIES AND OTHERS

No officer, member, employee, independent contractor or elected official of the Commonwealth and no member of its governing body who exercises any functions or responsibilities in the review or approval of activities being performed under this Contract shall participate in any decision relating to this Contract which affects his/her personal interest or the interest of any corporation, partnership or association in which he/she is directly or indirectly interested. Nor shall any such officer, member, elected official or employee of the Commonwealth or any member of its governing body have any interest direct or indirect in this Contract or the proceeds thereof.

The Grantee covenants that the Grantee (including directors, officers, members and employees of the Grantee) presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, directly or indirectly, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of activities required to be performed under this Contract. The Grantee further covenants that no person having any such interest shall be employed in the performance of activities for this Contract.

ARTICLE IX SUBCONTRACTS

The Grantee shall not execute or concur in any subcontract with any person or entity in any respect concerning the activities herein without prior written approval of the Grantor. Such prior written approval shall not be required for the purchase by the Grantee of articles, supplies, equipment and activities which are both necessary for and merely incidental to the performance of the work required under this Contract. The Grantee shall not execute or concur in any subcontract declared disapproved by the Grantor.

A subcontractor shall be automatically disapproved, without a declaration from the Grantor, if the subcontractor is currently or becomes suspended or debarred by the Commonwealth or the federal government. In any event, the Grantee shall be responsible for the quantity and quality of the performance of any of its subcontracts.

All subcontracts must contain provisions of nondiscrimination/sexual harassment as specified in the Article entitled Compliance with Applicable Statutes and Regulations, subsection (c) and, where applicable, must contain the federal contracting provisions as specified in the Article entitled Compliance with Applicable Statutes and Regulations subsection (l). In addition, all subcontracts involving the pass through of Contract funds to subrecipients must include the audit requirements contained in the Article entitled Contract Audit and Closeout Requirements. The Grantee is responsible for ensuring that all required audits of subcontractors are performed, and for resolving any findings contained in the audit reports. All costs deemed unallowable in the subcontract audit report are required to be returned to the Grantor, through the Grantee.

ARTICUS AND OTHERS AND OTHERS

No efficie, training a couldying, indipendent proupation of eached of first comparisons of the governors are proposed to the province of the governors are proposed to the conference of the province of the conference of the confe

The oranthe senters that the Granthe (more) of Adding Stations of these strends and employees of the Oranizas) presently has no interest and shall out acquire any interest of indirectly which would confict to any degree or degree with the performance of activities required to be performed under this Control. The Control further constitute that he person basing any such inserts shall be adoptoyed in the person that the adoptoyed in the performance of activities in this Contract.

NEW ARTHORNOUS

The Contraction shall are excepted or expound in any subsections with any person or entity in any person of the entity in any person or superior of the entity in any superior shall not be required or the product of the product of anticles supplies, equipment and antivibus when are not exceptable, equipment and antivibus when are not exceptable that and merely incitantal to the parformance of the work required areas Contract. The Contract materials are that except in any subscentiage that is compared by the Contract.

A subcontractor area set automobilety disciplination is declarable to the Grenter, if the subcontractor is correctly or becomes an appointed as debreved by the Contractive or the federal government in any, event, the Contractive States are appointed to the fortile and any or the properties of the subcontracts.

All subcantracts must contain provisions of continue challes and included in the Arifold continue with I authorized as at a function (a) and, where applicable, must contain the fearest controlling provisions as at appointed in the Arifold counted Compliance with Applicable Statutus, and longuishing appointed in the Arifold counted Compliance with Applicable Statutus, and longuishing the subsection (). In addition all subcertions involving the pate Statutus and Contract Luncable subtended in the subcertion of the authorized and Charles and Requirements. The Charles in responding for excurring that all recovered authorized as the performed, and the receiving any tendings at recovered authorized to be returned to the contract and contraction of the counter to be returned to the contract to the contract to the counter to be returned to the counter to be caused to the counter of the opening the contract of the recovery of the counter of the c

- 10-

ARTICLE X BIDDING REQUIREMENTS

If the Grantee is a political subdivision or other entity for which open and competitive bidding procedures have been established by law, the Grantee shall comply with those procedures if they are applicable to the project being funded with the grant Otherwise, the Grantee shall comply with open and competitive bidding procedures in awarding any and all grants, subgrants, contracts, subcontracts or other agreements in excess of \$10,000.00 for construction, reconstruction, demolition, alteration and/or repair, for acquisition of machinery and equipment, or for engagement of the services of a professional consultant, when said grants, subgrants, contracts, subcontracts or other agreements are funded in whole or at least 50% in part with funds made available under this Contract. Open and competitive bidding procedures require the Grantee to obtain a minimum of three arm's length bids from vendors capable of Arm's length providing the goods and/or performing the services requested. transactions occur when the parties to the transaction are not related to one another and each party is acting in its own self-interest. The Grantor may require the Grantee to submit proof of compliance with said procedures, and failure to provide such proof to the satisfaction of the Grantor may result in termination of the Contract and repayment of all or a portion of the funds available under this Contract. Upon written request and for good cause shown, the Grantor may, at the Grantor's sole discretion, permit the Grantee to use an alternative procedure for solicitation of bids not inconsistent with law.

ARTICLE XI RECORDS

The Grantee, using accepted procedures, shall maintain at its principal office or place of business complete and accurate records and accounts including documents, correspondence and other evidence pertaining to costs and expenses of this Contract, and reflecting all matters and activities covered by this Contract. At any time during normal business hours and as often as the Grantor deems necessary, the Grantee shall make available for inspection by the Grantor, the Commonwealth Auditor General, the Commonwealth Attorney General, the Federal awarding agency, the Inspectors General or the Comptroller General of the United States, or their duly authorized representative, all of its records with respect to all matters covered by this Contract and will permit the Grantor to audit, examine and make copies of such records.

All required records shall be maintained by the Grantee for a period of three (3) years from the date of final audit or close out of this Contract by the Grantor, except in those cases where unresolved audit questions or litigation may require maintaining some or all records for a longer period. In such event, records shall be maintained until all pending matters are resolved. (2 CFR 200.333).

ARTICLE XII PROGRESS REPORTS

The Grantee and its subcontractors shall furnish to the Grantor such progress reports in such form and quantity as the Grantor may from time to time require, including, but not limited to, status reports of the project, project account statements, certificates, approvals, proposed budgets, invoices, copies of all contracts executed and

NUMBERS REQUIREMENTS

If the Crackes is a political cultidivision or other entity in the book power and competitive selding unconsures have been established by the time the project property of the control of

K SLOTTER

The Granksa, using secentral procedures, such as according for a larger of the grant per office in plant description and according to costs and according to costs and according to costs and according to the contract and activities and activities are according to this contract. At any time duality and religions of the contract and according to the contract and according to the contract and the comments are contracted to the contract and the point that and the contract and the point that and the contract and the point that and of its records with a part of the contract and the point that

As reacted natural statice maintained by the Country to a period of a cell-Communication from the data of the found to diese out of this can most by the Granim, expected these cases where where the sound questions or linguished may reacted the sum of all reacteds for a longer forced in such event, recently be maintained unit product the cells of the control of the

PRODUCTIONS ACTORS

The Granes and its subcontractors shall limited to the Country Country Country Country Country and quentity as the Grantor may from one to most required in such form and status reports of the project original account statements. Including but not imbed to status reports of the project of the country country of the project of the proje

proposed, employment placements, follow-up reports and any and all other information relative to the Contract as may be requested. The Grantor or its representative shall have the right to make reasonable inspections to monitor the Grantee's performance under this Contract.

In the event that the Grantor determines that the Grantee or its subcontractor(s) has not furnished such reports as required by the Grantor, the Grantor, by giving written notice to the Grantee, may suspend payments under this Contract until such time as the required reports are submitted.

ARTICLE XIII ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF COMMONWEALTH ASSISTANCE

Any publication concerning a project financed by the Grantor will acknowledge Commonwealth financial assistance as follows:

"This Project was financed [in part] by a grant from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, [insert name of Grantor]."

Any publication concerning a project financed by federal funds received under a grant administered by the Grantor will acknowledge Commonwealth grant administration as follows:

"This Project was financed [in part] by a grant from the federal Department of [Name], under the administration of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, [insert name of Grantor]."

Signs acknowledging said Commonwealth financial assistance or administrative participation will be erected in the project area as soon as possible after the effective date of this Contract. Acknowledgment of Commonwealth financial assistance may be combined with acknowledgment of other funding sources on project signs or in project publications.

ARTICLE XIV AUDIT REQUIREMENTS

- (a) Audit Clause for Federal Grants (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))
 - (1) The Grantee must comply with all applicable federal and state grant requirements including *The Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996*; 2 CFR Part 200 as amended; and any other applicable law or regulation, and any amendment to such other applicable law or regulation that may be enacted or promulgated by the federal government.
 - (2) If the Grantee is a local government or non-profit organization that expends \$750,000 or more in federal awards during its fiscal year, the Grantee is required to provide the appropriate single or program specific audit in accordance with the provisions outlined in 2 CFR Part 200.501.

proposed, employment precements followed reports and employed at one unlamation but notice of complete as may be required to the Charlest as its representation of the Charlest as the country of the cou

In the seem that the Grantzmanthian that the Caratao of its secondinatorial bas not for event that the Caratao of its secondinatorial base not formation and such reports as required by the Grantzmanthian and the Characo, may succeed payments under this on that on each up a symbole up the required expens are submitted.

ARTICLE CONTROL OF CONTROL ASSISTANCE

why publication concepting a project financial by the Gruntic will delengenedge Commonwealth financial restations as follows

This Projectives (spaced for use) by a great from the Confedences of Bernay vania (Insert name of Director)

Any publication cobcervings project fragment by factors for a surface under a grant of the second of the Grantes will proposely Committee to mem grant setting to the Grantes will proposely Committee to mem grant setting to the contract of the Grantes will be second or the contract of t

This I reject visu financed fit cert by a great and from the fectoral Doct Arthurst of the creat, and a comment of the comment

Since controlledging sale Comment while parties as some contained as a some problem as a site of a controlled as a some contained as a some controlled as a co

VEX SUDITION ASSESSMENT ASSESSMEN

Audi Clause for Fusienti Clunts (Managament Dandur 325 9 (Cych

The Greater must comply with all ougle sate hadrest sed state grant considerance including the alogic acceptance and acceptance including the alogic acceptance to a comparable sed on a comparable sate and any other population to a regulation and any amorated or exact the sate of the applicable for a gulation shall now must be analysed or acceptance of the bosons from must be analysed.

The Gentles is a local government of musticalit organization. The expends (1760,000 or more in leaders) as ands their install partition for appearing the following standard to provide the interpretation of provide the interpretation of provide the country of a case of a case of the country of a case of the country of a case of the country of the cou

- (3) If the Grantee expends total federal awards of less than the threshold established by 2 CFR 200.501, it is exempt from federal audit requirements for that year, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials (or designees) of the federal agency, pass-through entity, and Government Accountability Office (GAO).
- If the Grantee is a for-profit entity, it is not subject to the auditing and reporting requirements of 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F - Audit (4)Requirements (Subpart F). However, the Grantor is responsible for establishing requirements, as necessary, to ensure compliance by forprofit subrecipients. The contract with the for-profit subrecipient should describe applicable compliance requirements and the for-profit subrecipient's compliance responsibility. Methods to ensure compliance for federal awards made to for-profit subrecipients may include pre-award audits, monitoring during the contract and post-award audits. The postaward audits may be in the form of a financial audit in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, a single audit report or program-specific audit report in accordance with Subpart F. However, these post-award audits must be submitted directly to the Grantor. Only single audit reports for local governmental and non-profit subrecipients are electronically submitted to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse.
- (b) Additional Potential Components of the Single Audit Reporting Package (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))
 - (1) In instances where a federal program-specific audit guide is available, the audit report package for a program-specific audit may be different and should be prepared in accordance with the appropriate audit guide, Government Auditing Standards, and Subpart F.
 - (2) In addition to the requirements of Subpart F, commonwealth agencies may require that the single audit reporting packages include additional components in the SEFA, or supplemental schedules, as identified through the respective grant agreement.
- (c) Submission of the Audit Report (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))
 - The Grantee must submit an electronic copy of the audit report package to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse, which shall include the elements outlined in Subpart F.
- (d) Submission of the Federal Audit Clearinghouse Confirmation (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))

The Grantee must send a copy of the confirmation from the Federal Audit Clearinghouse to the resource account RA-BOASingleAudit@pa.gov.

- If the Grantee expetitive total fisceral apartic of tess than the five total apartic states and a state total first particle and the control of the control
- Interior Grames as a forecost energy for a roll regard to the auditor and control of the control
- by Adellional Petential Components of the Single Furth regarding Packaga Ottonagement Directive 185.9 (b)(d)
- (1) In instances where a federal program-specific such may be offerent and church appet partiage for a program-specific audit may be offerent and church for providing for period to recordance with the appropriate sects guide, countries of a calculation and Support S.
- (2) "In aduation to the requirements of Subject Continent world) approved insign that the single audit reporting participal institute aduations of comparation of the SELF, or supplience of schooling as society as society and the respective point appearant.
 - (e) Summaring of the Andrews (Standardment Clear Surgery)
- Tive Deputes mont submitted electronic copy of the must repetit process to the February found Clearinghouse, which shall then to the course studies also shall the contract to the course of the cours
- - s be Guintze nast runde cony of lae confunction from his Reducal Audit Glassicabours to the resource succure by ROAssign-adulgue stok

- (e) Audit Oversight Provisions (Management Directive 325.9 (5)(c))
 - (1) The Grantee is responsible for obtaining the necessary audit and securing the services of a certified public accountant or independent governmental auditor.
 - The Commonwealth reserves the right for federal and state agencies or their authorized representatives to perform additional audits of a financial or performance nature, if deemed necessary by commonwealth or federal agencies. Any such additional audit work will rely on work already performed by the Grantee's auditor and the costs for any additional work performed by the federal or state agencies will be borne by those agencies at no additional expense to the Grantee.
 - (3) Audit Documentation and audit reports must be retained by the Grantee's auditor for a minimum of five years from the date of issuance of the audit report, unless the Grantee's auditor is notified in writing by the commonwealth, the cognizant federal agency for audit, or the oversight federal agency for audit to extend the retention period. Audit documentation will be made available upon request to authorized representatives of the commonwealth, the cognizant federal agency for audit, the oversight federal agency for audit, the federal funding agency, or the GAO.
 - .(f) Project Closeout Procedures.

The submission of a Single Audit does not exempt the Grantee from complying with project closeout procedures as may be issued by the Grantor, including, but not limited to, the submission of a financial statement of the project after termination of project activities.

ARTICLE XV TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

Upon written notice and at any time during the period covered under this Contract, the Grantor may suspend payments and/or request suspension of all or any part of the Contract activities. The Grantor may give such notice to suspend for the following reasons:

- (a) Violations of laws and regulations, audit exceptions, misuse of funds, failure to submit required reports or when responsible public officials or private citizens make allegations of mismanagement, malfeasance or criminal activity.
- (b) When, in the opinion of the Grantor, the activities cannot be continued in such manner as to adequately fulfill the intent of statute or regulations due to act of God, strike or disaster.

During the term of suspension, the Grantor and Grantee shall retain and hold available any and all funds previously approved for application to the activities. During

Audit Overeight Provisions (Asnugament Christine 27 S (10(s))

- (1) The trianted to responsible for eldenists the recessory subit and executed to recessory subit and executed to recomit to the section.
- The Common early reserves the right to locate and such agended of their solutions and their early property of the such as a considered their early of the such agencies of performance of the such agencies of the such agencies of the such and the such agencies of the such addersolver and the such agencies of the such addersolver and the such agencies by the Stephens of the such agencies with the common by these agencies with the common by these agencies of the such agencies of the such agencies of the such agencies agencies of the such agencies of the
- (a) such focumentation and audit recess must be retained by the farestee's excitor for a minimum or two years from the latest of insurance of the quality for the such remains of the such remains and the commonwealth, the cognition follows to extend the record of the excitor of the example the such reduced the example of the example of the example of the example of the commonwealth, the regulator follows against the commonwealth, the regulator follows against following against the example of the countries of the commonwealth, the regulator follows and among against the countries of the countries

A Present Devisor Choodures

The sufmission of a Single Aritin fees not exercit the Chances from complying with project decision procedures as any to issue by the Chancet, including but not limited to the submission of a indirect content of its project oral according of project orbits.

YX 3_ETHYA E-APTRICO SHY BO HOLDINGSUZ YE ARDINETT

Local whiten notice and of any time during on period contract that Contract that Contract may suspend payments arrange request of separation of all or any cart of the Contract activates. The Cranton stay give such paragraph to suspend for the following ranges.

- (a) Vidadions of trive and regulations, such exceptions, mapped of funds failure to submit required reports of when responsible partic officials or privace of Some materials submit advantagement, instructions or community
- (b) When o the opinion of the Bractor in a system carrier security and modern in out of makes as to edequately fulfill the intent of status or my factors due to act of fact status or themseld.

During the brain and supportations the Grandon and Grandon who shall not not be supported by and for the supportation of the s

- 0c

this period all such funds held by the Grantee shall be placed in an interest bearing program expenditures account. The Grantee may not expend any such funds during the period that the Contract is suspended except pursuant to order of a court of competent jurisdiction. The Grantee shall have the right to cure any default or other circumstance that is the basis for suspension of this Contract within a reasonable period of time.

This Contract is also conditioned upon complete performance by the Grantee of past agreements or contracts between the Grantor and the Grantee. Complete performance includes the Grantee's timely submission of the required final audit of past agreements or contracts to the Grantor. In the event that the Grantor determines that there has been incomplete performance of past agreements or contracts by the Grantee, the Grantor, by giving written notice to the Grantee, will suspend payments under this Contract until such time as the Grantee has fulfilled its obligations under past agreements or contracts to the satisfaction of the Grantor. When the Grantee has fulfilled its obligation under past agreements or contracts to Grantor's satisfaction, the Grantor will resume payments under this Contract.

ARTICLE XVI TERMINATION OF THE CONTRACT

The Grantor may terminate this Contract at any time for its convenience or for any other reason if it determines that termination is in its best interests, or is otherwise appropriate, by giving written notice to the Grantee of such termination and specifying the effective date thereof. Termination pursuant to this section shall not be applicable to funds that the Grantee is legally or contractually obligated to pay as a result of project activities entered into prior to the date that it receives written notice of termination. All grant monies not legally or contractually obligated, plus accrued interest, shall be returned to the Grantor on or before the effective date of termination and all project records shall be made available to the Grantor.

ARTICLE XVII ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Contract, when signed by all the parties hereto, constitutes the full and complete understanding and agreement of the parties of its express terms as provided above.

No provision of this Contract shall be construed in any manner so as to create any rights in third parties not party to this Contract. It shall be interpreted solely to define specific duties and responsibilities between the Grantor and the Grantee and shall not provide any basis for claims of any other individual, partnership, corporation, organization or municipal entity.

ARTICLE XVIII AMENDMENTS AND MODIFICATIONS

A properly executed Contract amendment is required to change the termination date of this Contract, to change the Contract Activity Period, to amend the grant amount

this pend of such fands held by the Grantee shall be pliced in an injereal positing program expanditures ecopure. The Chimse may not expend that he continue during a competitive that the Chimse fants is suspended oxiget pursuant to the mount of souther southern southern and the Calantee at all have the right to base any colour or other discultance execution of the basis for outgransion of this specific awards a great state of outgransion of this specific awards a great state.

This Contract is also conditioned upon complete or in more by the Cranter of participation and agreements or compacts personally exemples on the Contract Contracts personally exemples on the contract in a most of the second of the contract of the contrac

MX PLOTERA TO LETTICU BETT TO KOPILAMETE

The department of the common of the Content of the unit of the series of the series of the series of the series of the content of the content

ARTIGLE XVI

The Contract When signed by all the parties have constitutes the full and complete understanding and agreement of the parties or its expression as provided shows.

No provision of the Connect shall be construed in any number so se to break any nights to third parties not party to told Connect. It also be interpreted a quies and a condition and the search duties and exponsibilities between the Grender and the Grender and basis for maline of any notes included any basis for maline of any notes included any basis for maline of any notes included any basis for maline of any notes.

ARTICLE 2000 ARTICLES AND MODIFIC FIGURE

A grappity executed Contract amandmore is recurred to crange the termination date of this Contract to crange the Contract Asia ity Percurit, to sensed the graph arrange of the Contract asia ity Percurit, to sensed the graph arrange of the Contract Asia ity Percurit, to sensed the graph arrange of the Contract Asia ity Percurit, to sensed the graph arrange of the Contract Asia ity Percurity to sensed the Contract Asia ity Percurity to sense ity Percurity to sensed the Contract Asia ity Pe

or to make major changes in the approved program scope, objectives or methods. Such an amendment must be executed if there is a significant change in the activities to be conducted under this Contract. Other revisions to the Project Description or Budget may be made upon written approval from the Grantor after prior written request of the Grantee; provided, the request is made by the Grantee and approved by the Grantor prior to the termination or expiration of the Contract.

ARTICLE XIX SEVERABILITY

Should any section or any part of any section of this Contract be rendered void, invalid or unenforceable by any court of law, for any reason, such a determination shall not render void, invalid, or unenforceable any other section or part of any section of this Contract.

ARTICLE XX CONSTRUCTION

This Contract shall be interpreted and construed in accordance with federal law, where applicable, and with the laws of the Commonwealth. All of the terms and conditions of this Contract are expressly intended to be construed as covenants as well as conditions. The titles of the sections and subsections herein have been inserted as a matter of convenience and reference only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the terms or provisions herein.

ARTICLE XXI NONWAIVER OF REMEDIES

No delay or failure on the part of the Grantor in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder shall affect such right, power or privilege; nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof or any abandonment, waiver, or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right, power or privilege preclude any other or further exercise thereof, or enforce such a right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies of the the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies of the Grantor hereunder are cumulative and concurrent and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which it might otherwise have. The Grantor shall have the right at all times to enforce the provisions of this Contract in accordance with the terms hereof notwithstanding any conduct or custom on the part of the Grantor in refraining from so doing at any time or times. The failure of the Grantor at any time or times to enforce its drights under such provisions, in accordance with the same, shall not be construed as rights under such provisions, in accordance with the same, shall not be construed as having created a custom in any way or manner contrary to specific provisions of this Contract or as having in any way or manner modified or waived the same.

[Remainder of page left intentionally blank.]

or to make major of adgres in the ripproved program people, of activity or methods. Such an amount of the entering of the control of the cont

XXX BLOTTEA TUBBARBUTA

Should any sention or any park of any section of the country be randared with the senting of the country of the country of the senting of the country of the

XXX ELIGITES Montestation

This Conflict strain of interpreted and construct in success with federal low, where application, and with the leads of the Conflict and strain of the Conflict and strain of the conditions of this Contract are depleted to be construct and the conditions. The first of sections can successful to the conflict of convenience and reference only and shall not contract and reference only and shall not contract and any of the terms or provisions boress.

ARTHOUGH YOU AND MEDICES

proving treatment of family affect and the park of the detailer in exercising and dight, points of proving the parking the analysis thereof or any shandonment, waiver of dight power of the entropy of t

the maintain of page left intentions ask, blank)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereunto have set their hands and seals on:

BEDFORD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Vendor Number 139071

GRANTEE: Please sign & complete at "X's" only

For Commonwealth signatures only

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Acting through the
Department of Community and
Economic Development

- X By: [Signature Affixed Electronically see last page]
 - X Title [Affixed Electronically see last page]
 - X Date [Affixed Electronically see last page]

[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]

Secretary/Deputy Secretary

X By: [Signature Affixed Electronically - see last page]

X Title [Affixed Electronically - see last page]

X Date [Affixed Electronically - see last page]

Approved:

I hereby certify that funds in the amount of \$4,324,711 are available under Appropriations Symbol:

8772500790 2430102000 P00005000000 6600700 2019 - \$4,324,711

For Commonwealth signatures only

Approved as to Legality and Form

[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]
Office of Chief Counsel

Date

Preapproved Form # 4-FA-17.0
Office of General Counsel

Date

Preapproved Form # 4-FA-17.0
Office of Attorney General Date

Program COVID-19 County Relief Block Grant
Contract # C000073957
CFDA # 21.019

Comptroller approved as to fiscal responsibility, budgetary appropriateness and availability of funds:

[Signature Affixed Electronically – see last page]

Comptroller

Date

no clear has almed derivate even charred socrequed: Toerdeliv destribute

ETELEGISHMAND Y TAUCO ORGACIE

MODEL WARRANT WINEY

Comments of Fernal Ivabia Acting the origin for Sugaranan of Season arisy and

AND THE PARTY OF T

Cartage are the cartage part &

. Ne versa sub-

I hereby code; that tunes in the excust of \$4.254.711 and evolution under Appropriations. Symptom

Durio de condecement gallogiado derestrotes 198, 2018 (2018)

Program Controls Square based Breek Group Contract S Column 255 CODA N ON STA

The state of the s

form to the content to the first to the firs

Contracted - Vigures and Linear State X

Constitution, description of X

The second of th

Approved se to logation and Fond

Billion Linear Description

Covid-19 County Relief Block Grant BEDFORD COUNTY

Bedford County will make expenditures necessary to respond to the COVID-19 public health emergency in compliance with Act 24 of 2020 and the CARES Act.

The purpose of this project is to offset the cost of direct county COVID-19 response; assist businesses and municipalities planning efforts, purchase PPE, offer grant programs to businesses with fewer than 100 employees that have received no other funding, increase broadband to underserved or unserved areas as well as identify tourism related Covid-19 businesses and continue to work with behavior health treatment services. Also, to include Non-Profit assistance programs that have been impacted by the pandemic.

The County of Bedford will seek funds for expenditures related to Covid-19 along with the administration of a grant program which will allow qualified organizations and businesses to apply through a program that is yet determined due to the given time frame to apply for this grant. They will retain 2% of the allotted funds to implement an application process, all while maintaining compliance of Act 24 of 2020 and the Cares Act.

Funds will be used as follows;

- 1. Offsetting the cost of direct county response, planning & outreach efforts related to COVID-19
- 2. Administration of the grant
- 3. Small Business Grant Programs to support businesses with fewer than 100 employees & to support businesses and other entities that are primarily engaged in the tourism industry
- 4. Grant programs to support the following entities for costs related to assisting businesses during the COVID-19 Disaster Emergency: CEDOs, LDDs, IRCs, SBDCs, EDCs.
- 5. Behavioral Health & Substance use disorder treatment services
- 6. Broadband internet deployment with priority given to unserved or underserved areas
- 7. Qualifying non-profits

	COVID-19 County Relief Block Grant	Total.
Miscellaneous.	\$4 324,711.00 \$86,494.00	\$86,494.00
Administration of the Grant	\$4,238,217.00	\$4,238,217.00
COVID 19 related costs	\$4,324,711.00	
Total	Budget Total:	\$4,324,711.00

Appendix C Contract #: C000073957 Page 1 of 2

SPECIAL CONDITIONS AND ASSURANCES COVID-19 COUNTY RELIEF BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM

Compliance Requirements

Fund payments are subject to the following requirements in the Uniform Guidance (2 CFR Part 200): 2 CFR § 200.303 regarding internal controls, 2 CFR §§ 200.330 through 200.332 regarding subrecipient monitoring and management, and subpart F regarding audit requirements.

In addition, grantees shall submit a Financial Status Report each month beginning September 1, 2020 and continuing through December, with the final report being due on February 1, 2021. The report shall be submitted on a form to be provided by the Grantor.

Administrative Costs

The total administrative costs at closeout shall not exceed 2% of the total eligible expenditures under this contract or \$200,000, whichever is less. If administrative expenditures exceed 2% of the total eligible expenditures under this contract or \$200,000, whichever is less, the grantee will be required to reimburse the program from nonfederal funds. Fiscal year end reconciliation will be conducted to close out fiscal expenditures. Ineligible expenditures include unexpended funds as well as funds spent on ineligible activities.

The Grantee makes assurances that it will carry out its responsibilities under this Contract in compliance with the following statutes, regulations or guidelines:

Official Resolution: (A)

Its governing body has duly adopted or passed as an official act, a resolution, motion or similar action authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.

Public Access to Records (B)

Units of General Local Government and Non-Profit Organizations:

Recipients shall provide citizens reasonable access to records regarding the use of program funds, consistent with applicable State and local laws regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality. However, in accordance with 2 CFR 200.337 public access to records held by Federal, State, local governmental entities or non-profit organizations are not subject to the Federal Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and unless required by Federal, State, or local law, grantees and sub-grantees are not required to permit public access to their records.

Both Units of General Local Government and Nonprofit Organizations are subject to requests for records made pursuant to the Pennsylvania Right-To-Know Law, 65 P.S. §§ 67.101-3104, when such requests relate to or arise out of the grant agreement into which the Units of General Local Government and Nonprofit Organizations have entered into with the Department of Community and Economic Development. The Pennsylvania Right-To-Know-Law provisions appear in Section (k) of Article V, Compliance with Applicable Statutes and Department Regulations, of the grant agreement.

Financial Requirements: (C)

It will comply with the requirements and policies of 2 CRF Part 200, entitled "Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards".

Appendix C Contract #: C000073957

Page 2 of 2

(D) Hatch Act

It will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act, P.L. 85-554 (5 U.S.C 1501 et seq.) which limits the political activity of employees.

(E) Conflict of Interest

It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using positions for a purpose that is or gives the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties.

(2 CFR 200.112 Conflict of Interest)

(F) Lobbying

No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreement) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure. (2 CFR 200.450 Lobbying)

(G) Excessive Force

It has adopted and will enforce a policy prohibiting the use of excessive force by law enforcement agencies within its jurisdiction against any individuals engaged in nonviolent civil rights demonstrations and a policy of enforcing state and local laws against physically barring entrance to or exit from a facility or location which is the subject of such non-violent civil rights demonstrations within its jurisdiction.

(H) Drug Free Workplace

It has adopted and will enforce a policy creating a drug-free workplace in keeping with the spirit and intent of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988.

- (D) Hatch Ac
- and comply with the provisions of the Helon Art. P. C. VS-55, inc. 1.5 C. 1601, et auct, water 100s. Charles and comply of engloyed and provision.
 - the test of interfect

If will delay an ease purche to prohibe or you use from using account of a largorial basis or protect the approximation of being such as a distance of being such as a distance of periods of being such as a distance of the province of being such as a distance of the province of the prov

British Company

No Padaral soprostions builts noted from patings will be outdoor for validating of the stringsteent, to any person for province of the strings of plasmass of person for influencing or attacking to increase who should be a classical or simpleyers of Congress or all congress or any expectation of the strings of the foreign strings of the foreign strings of the strin

ly my lunder tines their frequest detemplated functions below to be to the pals to may performed formly like the pals to may perform the my find their pals to the performed formly an alternative of a significant formly and the performance of the performance of

The undersigned obell regular that beingways of the cultication to the date of the date of doubless of the undersigned of the cultivation of the c

The peribosis of a simple of aproper place of test upon white it is not was placed when the incovability was property of the control of the c

SUITO TRAVESCE DE LA TRAVE

n con accolad and will catacer a policy contribute fire cas of etrockish or or pyter more received a contribute which his policy and state and contribute the contribute is contributed and local tasks are entered by tasking anti-chartes to the contribute of contribute and local tasks are entered physically having anti-chartes and local tasks are entered physically having anti-chartes and local task are valued as a contribute to the contribute of computer of computers.

#인터 4Nat 목 201 및 2016 급입.

Africa accome a sud will enforce a policy to exting a drug, free wan alacse in stepling with the spirit, end and As the Chapteria Victoria (see Act of 1988)

Contract: C000073957 - Signature Log

Date	Nam <u>e</u>	<u>Title</u>	
	Barry Dallara	Vice-Chair, Commissioner	
		Chair, Commissioner CWOPA Employee	

\$		CWOPA Employee	
UUIZZIZUZU			
	4-FA-17.0		
06/22/2020	Katalin Gotshall	Comptroller	
	Date 06/18/2020 06/18/2020 06/18/2020 06/22/2020	06/18/2020 Barry Dallara 06/18/2020 Josh Lang 06/18/2020 Busch, Jill 06/22/2020 Remillard, Denise 4-FA-17.0 4-FA-17.0	

Debra Brown

From:

Corey Troutman < ctroutman@susacs.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, July 20, 2021 1:36 PM

To: Subject: Tracey Snyder
CARES Contract

Attachments:

C000073957-LPC.pdf

Tracey,

See attached for the CARES Act Contract with DCED.

Corey A. Troutman, CPA, CGMA, CITP Managing Shareholder Susquehanna Accounting & Consulting Solutions, Inc. 830 Sir Thomas Court, Suite 150 Harrisburg, PA 17109

Office: 717-561-8089 ext. 5080

Mobile:

Contract No: C000073957

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

COVID-19 COUNTY RELIEF BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

This Contract, entered into by and between the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (the "Commonwealth"), acting through the Department of Community and Economic Development (the "Grantor"), and

BEDFORD COUNTY COMMISSIONERS 200 S Juliana St Bedford, PA 15522-1713

(the "Grantee").

BACKGROUND:

Under the provisions of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act, 2020 Enacted H.R. 748, 116 Enacted H.R. 748, (the "CARES Act"), the U.S. Department of the Treasury is authorized to transfer funds to the Commonwealth to cover costs of the Commonwealth that: (1) are necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19); (2) were not accounted for in the budget most recently approved as of the date of enactment of this section for the State or government; and (3) were incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020.

Under Article I-C entitled *Emergency COVID-19 Response*, Subarticle D, Section 130-C entitled *County Block Grant* of the act of May 29, 2020 (PL. ____, No. 24) amending the Fiscal Code (the "Act"), the Grantor is authorized to distribute funding to counties for the following purposes:

- (1) Offsetting the cost of direct county response, planning & outreach efforts related to COVID-19.
- (2) Small Business Grant Programs to support businesses with fewer than 100 employees & to support businesses and other entities that are primarily engaged in the tourism industry.
- Grant programs to support the following entities for costs related to assisting businesses during the COVID-19 Disaster Emergency: Certified Economic Development Organizations, Local Development Districts, Industrial Resource Center, Small Business Development Centers, and Economic Development Corporations.
- (4) Assistance to cities, boroughs, incorporated towns or townships located within eligible counties for response and planning efforts related to COVID-19.
- (5) Behavioral Health & Substance use disorder treatment services.
- Nonprofit assistance programs for entities that are an exempt organization under section 501(C)(3) or 501(C)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (7) Broadband internet deployment with priority given to unserved or underserved areas.

Pursuant to Section 213 of the act of May 29, 2020 (2A of 2020), known as the COVID-19 Emergency Supplement to the General Appropriation Act of 2019, the

AMARYLYSKING POLICE AND SECURIOR OF THE SECOND SECURIOR OF THE SECOND SECURIOR OF THE SECOND SECOND

TO AN MICE. THE MICE HOLD AN ARREST STREET FREIGHT OF

The Commentation of the by and honest the Comments of Pennish of Comments and Economic Comments Comments and Economic

PERFORM COMMISSIONS OF PROPERTY OF A STREET STATE OF THE STATE OF THE

Casinaria' ada

TOWN TO ROWS AR

Under the provisions of the concurrance Alexandra Concurrance Alexandra Concurrance Indianal Provisions of the Concurrance Indianal Provisions Indianal Provisions Indianal In

Cooper Artule (15 unidate Eine pendy COVID-13 Responds Stocked D. Bessen that of redible County Eine. Count of the out of May 25, 250 Co. (15, 24) constraint, the Care (14) Red (14) the Coraller is guiter and to combite tunding to confers for the following purposes:

- of the fing the said of direct county introduct, that the Countries of the relation of countries relation
- Smill Susinces from Programs to support business and from the one from the language that and support to be large support to be programs and business and the support to be supported to be sup
- (2)

 Configuration to support the following environment of consistent in secretary content to secretary Educates to Content Experience of Contents Educates Contents Contents
- east to explain a the object born agits, interpretation revers on terms. Set the specified within the contract of the specified within a contract of the specified within the contract of the specified of the spe
- en de la completa del completa de la completa del completa de la completa del la completa de la completa della completa de la completa della completa della
- The responding term of the record of the following the record of the rec

Perhaps to Coston are after act of the Coston (2016) and act of Coston to the Perhaps of State and State a

General Assembly of the Commonwealth has appropriated funds to the Grantor to carry out the provisions of the Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, and subject to the conditions contained herein, the parties hereto intending to be legally bound hereby, do covenant and agree for themselves, their respective successors and assignees as follows:

ARTICLE I AMOUNT OF THE CONTRACT

Subject to the terms of this Contract, the Grantor hereby makes available to the Grantee out of funds appropriated a grant in the sum of FOUR MILLION, THREE HUNDRED TWENTY FOUR THOUSAND, SEVEN HUNDRED ELEVEN DOLLARS (\$4,324,711.00) AND NO CENTS—— or such portion thereof as may be required by the Grantee and authorized by the Grantor, subject to the condition that it shall be used by the Grantee to carry out the activities described in the application submitted by the Grantee and as approved by the Grantor, and which is incorporated herein by reference. In addition, this Contract shall be subject to Appendix A, Project Description and Special Conditions, and Appendix B, Budget Summary, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein. Prior to approval of the Grantee's application, the Grantor evaluated the Grantee's risk of noncompliance with Federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of the subaward for purposes of determining the appropriate level of monitoring, and, if necessary, has included specific conditions under Appendix C, Special Conditions, to address any concerns which arose during the evaluation process. (2 CFR 200.331(b) and (c)).

ARTICLE II EFFECTIVE DATES

The term of this Contract shall commence on the Effective Date (as defined below) and shall end on <u>DECEMBER 30, 2020</u>, subject to the other provisions of this Contract.

The Effective Date shall be the date the fully executed Contract is sent to the Grantee. A fully executed contract is one that has been signed by the Grantee and by the Grantor and contains all approvals required by Commonwealth contracting procedures.

This Contract is not binding in any way, nor will the Commonwealth be bound, until this document has been fully executed and sent to the Grantee. Any cost incurred by the Grantee prior thereto are incurred at the Grantee's risk.

ARTICLE III PAYMENT PROVISIONS AND FISCAL RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) The Grantor agrees to pay the Grantee for eligible project costs incurred under this Contract between <u>MARCH 1, 2020</u> and <u>DECEMBER 30, 2020</u> (the "Contract Activity Period") as follows:

General Assembly of the Commonwealth pas at product of a ride of the Chadson's early

ACOM THE THE TOTAL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP

Survices and of funds appropriated and one in the Openius of the control of the College of the College of the control of the College of the control of the College of the C

R BLION RIG SENAN ENIMORISM

The teac of this Confeder shall commisse on the Constitut Liste just strings being the beauty and shall shall say the Confeder Constitute Confederation Constitute Confederation Confederation (Confederation Confederation Confed

The Estendier Dajo chall be the claim the first property of the real as sent to the Capital A felly enterprise connect to ope that been so that by the terminal and by the content and contents of approvals required by the contents of the contents of the contents of the contents.

The Control is not leading to any way, not will the Commenced to be sufficient.

The Vector petition as an fully executed and can't to the Course of the particular of the Course spine thereto are incorred at the Course as

MALICIPA SETTANA DEL GEORGIA LA CARRESTA EMPRENOS PARAMERAS

 After Chinal Legisler in day the Gradies of eligible construction of number under this Constant Industrial InfoRCH 1, 1939 and DECEMINET SECTION (1959 UN) (2000 and Addition Period Constants) (1) Subject to the availability of state and federal funds and other terms and conditions of this Contract, the Grantee will be reimbursed based upon a determination of the Grantee's needs and in accordance with the proposed budget as set forth in Appendix B.

The Grantor may pay the Grantee for eligible project costs at intervals to be determined by the Grantor. Under no circumstances shall the Commonwealth or the Grantor be liable for any expenditure exceeding the amount stated in this Contract or amendments hereto.

Any expenditure made by the Grantee which is not in accordance with the terms of this Contract may be disapproved and payment to the Grantee may be adjusted accordingly.

- Subject to the other terms and conditions of this Contract or unless otherwise directed by the Grantor, initial payments to the Grantee to effectuate activities under this Contract and all other payments shall be made on invoice forms and in accordance with instructions provided by the Grantor.
- (3) To the extent available, the Grantee must disburse funds available from program income (including repayments to a revolving fund), rebates, refunds, contract settlements, audit recoveries, and interest earned on such funds before requesting additional cash payments from the Grantor. (2 CFR 200.305(b)(5)).
 - (A) Program Income is defined as gross income earned by the Grantee that is directly generated by the Project or earned as a result of the grant award during the Contract Activity Period. (2 CFR 200.80).
 - (B) Program Income includes, but is not limited to, income from fees for services performed, the use or rental of real or personal property acquired pursuant to this Contract, the sale of commodities or items fabricated pursuant to this Contract, license fees and royalties on patents and copyrights, and principal and interest on loans made with funds received pursuant to this Contract. (2 CFR 200.80).
 - (C) Program Income does not include interest earned on advanced payments of grant funds, nor does it include rebates, credits, discounts, and interest earned on any rebates, credits or discounts, except as otherwise provided in Federal statutes, regulations or the terms and conditions of the Federal award. (2 CFR 200.80).

Coloured to the greatefully of scale and focus of this and close torms and conditions of this Conflict to Countee will be calculated to select upon a determination of the fourtheast made and at approximate the fourth of the colour as selected in Appendix B.

It a Calenton may pay the Grantes for elects most consequent of the state of the st

pay autonomice made by the Granies vistals is not a pecentimos vitir the party of the Comman ray to escapproved on a pecinical forthe Oronies may be unlocked underlying.

- Stands in desired of a shoulded price anneal sente entrol beginn (2) of restance of the source of th
- To the estern exclistion the Greatise mask durings to a seach of the evaluate from program, program, program and program of the estate of the
- perception includes as the enterior of the first of the first of the first of the desired of the
- Program Industry indicides by the volumentary income from their fact to recover performed, the case or redail or real to support programs in a case of redail or real to the case of the c
- (a) Program matrix dues not host us not remail on triesnant payments of grunt sunds not does a locked relicious relocates, oraclica decounts, and interest relocate or estation, oraclica quantum electrons as strongers can coul or Fladeral electrons for the larges and remail or a oracle. Testerin over the country of the Federal over the country of the relocates.

(4) Pennsylvania Electronic Payment Program

- (A) The Commonwealth will make payments to the Grantee through the Automated Clearing House (ACH). Within 10 days of grant award, the Grantee must submit or must have already submitted their ACH information to the Commonwealth's Central Vendor Management Unit at 717-214-0140 (FAX) or by mail to the Central Vendor Management Unit, Bureau of Financial Management, Verizon Tower 6th Floor, 303 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101-1830.
- (B) The Grantee must submit a unique invoice number with each invoice submitted. The unique invoice number will be listed on the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's ACH remittance advice to enable the Grantee to properly apply the Grantor's payment to the respective invoice or program.
- (C) It is the responsibility of the Grantee to ensure that the ACH information contained in the Commonwealth's Central Vendor Master File is accurate and complete. Failure to maintain accurate and complete information may result in delays in payments.
- (D) The Grantee may access the ACH enrollment form at www.vendorregistration.state.pa.us/cvmu/paper/forms/ACH-EFTenrollmentform.pdf.
- (E) The Grantee may access the electronic addenda form at http://www.portal.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt?open=512&objlD=71
 1&PageID=228891&mode=2&contentid=http://pubcontent.state.pa.us/publishedcontent/publish/cop general government operation s/oa/oa portal/omd/p and p/management directives/financial management/items/310 30.html by clicking on the attached pdf file and going to the last page of the pdf file.

To receive reimbursement under this Contract, the Grantee shall submit requests for payment based on the Grantee's estimate of expenditures, at intervals as determined by the Grantee to meet disbursement needs. Unless otherwise instructed by the Grantor, this estimate may not exceed the current disbursement needs of the Grantee in order that the amount of cash on hand and available to the Grantee is as close to daily needs as administratively feasible. The Grantor may, however, set a minimum payment level or amount for each request for payment.

(b) Conditions for Payment:

(1) Grant payments under this Contract shall be conditioned upon the completion of any Special Conditions set forth in Appendix C or otherwise incorporated into this Contract.

- Period Assert Engine Payers Pagest
- The Commonwealth will make payments to be Granico fremely fire submonated Granico forces (AGA). Value of 10 days of conditions as submonated Granico forces (AGA). Value of 10 days of conditions as submonated forces for conditions as submonated from their fire conditions. Unit acting a submonated forces for the Common forces for the Conditions of Management final fire forces for the fire forces for forces for the fire forces forces for the fire forces forces for the fire forces for the fire forces for the fire forces forces for the fire forces forces for the fire forces for the fire forces forces forces for the fire forces forces for the fire forces forces for the fire forces forces forces forces for the fire forces forces for the fire forces for
- (b) The Contest must sufficit a unique necles miniper with east a residual substantial The unique nevices or index will be intestigned for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvanues (c) can played action to contest to majority south it is brained to previous to the contest south it is brained to previous to the contest south.
- (C) if is the responsibility of the branton to enture that the ACH
 informace, confessed in the Commission in Centre Venture
 Moses file to produce on a complete institute to maintain upperfile
 and complete transformation may receive desired the printends.
- The Charles hay access has a sure of adding form of the companies of the c

In turning almost content in der into Content the Creation and submit such a sequent for tesyment protect on the Creations of explanation of expendituous or a following determined by the Greation to meat disburgement of the content of creations of the content o

- in the state of the state of the
- (2) Cream playments under Mild Continet often for de de des director to a per continet to the series of the th

- (2) Costs allocated to program administration shall be limited to those set forth in the Budget or as otherwise revised in accordance with the amendment provisions of this Contract set forth in the Article entitled Amendments and Modifications.
- (3) Payment by the Commonwealth and all other terms of this Contract are subject to the effect of any federal deficit reduction legislation upon the availability of funds awarded by this Contract.

(c) Project Account:

- (1) The Grantee is not required to establish and maintain separate depository accounts for funds received pursuant to this Contract. However, the Grantee must be able to account for the receipt, obligation and expenditure of funds received pursuant to this Contract through some sort of accounting system (the "Project Account"). (2 CFR 200.305(b)(7)(i)). The Grantee shall charge to the Project Account all approved costs of the Project. All such costs, including activities contributed by the Grantee or others and charged to the Project Account, shall be supported by properly executed vouchers or other records indicating in proper detail the nature and propriety of the charge.
- (2) If the Grantee receives an advance payment of funds pursuant to this Contract, the Grantee must deposit and maintain the advance payment of funds received pursuant to this Contract in insured accounts whenever possible. (2 CFR 200.305(b)(7)(ii)).

(d) Investment of Funds:

- (1) The Grantee must maintain advance payments of funds received pursuant to this Contract ("Advanced Funds") in interest-bearing accounts, unless:
 - (A) The Grantee receives less than \$120,000 in Federal awards per year;
 - (B) The best reasonably available interest bearing account would not be expected to earn interest in excess of \$500 per year on Federal cash balances;
 - (C) The depository would require an average or minimum balance so high that it would not be feasible within the expected Federal and non-Federal cash resources; or
 - (D) A foreign government or banking system prohibits or precludes interest bearing accounts. (2 CFR 200.305(b)(8)).
- (2) The Grantee may retain for administrative expenses interest earned on Advanced Funds totaling up to \$500 per calendar year. Any additional interest earned on Advanced Funds must be remitted annually to the

- (5) Colina also also also also program administration and the ordinal ps fourse satisfied in the findings for an expension of the accordance with pseudosent provinces of this Geottect set took in the Article entities Articles on the Michiganian.
- (3) Feynami ny tra sammanwashta and ali piret bitok di ka Comast est sudject to the stiget of my federali delict resudden lepislande wear the evelopest with a substict by the Controls.

Terrorial Magazina

- The Country life for de seculires en estiman una namidade de la control manage de doutre encountre life for de seculires en encountre life for de seculir de la control de
- (2) If his Grantes reliables on advande psymbol of funds puressort to the Commad. In Grantes or at depositional major on the observe purposition of funds received programmed in the Contract to discover population wherever consisted (2 CFR 100.308/byll) in

about The Internet Color

- (1) The Brucky outformatcher eduction survents of finds received pursuant for this Contract (failyzneed in the law in Interceptures) concepts research
- (A) The Granjer tecebooker lend ben did off of the enough systems per a file of the expension of the contract of the contract
- (B): The blue reasonably symbolic interest beautig moreusi yesid not be jupiculad to earn interest by the earn of 2000 per years on February basis need. February has basis need.
- (C)) The depository would require as each genomination in fermal so that the driving not be has be with a the excepted females and aren for the costs requirement as
- (D) A foreign genetronest or basinop system prombils of presidence from the solution according to basinop. (2: CFR 200-303) as (2):
- The Distribution on rewist or administrative expenses intertal earned or Advanced Funds foliating up to \$300 per reworder feet they additioned interest extract or Advanced Foods much or remitted consistent and

Department of Health and Human Services Payment Management System (PMS) through an electronic medium using either Automated Clearing House (ACH) network or a Fedwire Funds Service payment. (2 CFR 200.305(b)(9)).

- (e) Conditions for Repayment of Grant Funds:
 - (1) Misuse or Failure to Use Funds.
 - (A) The Grantee agrees that it will use the funds granted hereunder, or as much as may be necessary, to carry out the aforesaid project in accordance with the terms of this Contract. If after all or any part of the funds has been paid to the Grantee and the Grantee shall fail to carry out the activities, the Grantee shall repay the Grantor the funds theretofore paid.
 - (B) If the Grantee does not use all or a portion of the funds paid under the terms of this Contract for purposes of and in accordance with this Contract, the Grantee shall be liable to the Grantor for the amount of funds unused or improperly used and shall return said funds to the Grantor.
 - (C) In the event the Grantor shall be entitled to repayment of all or a portion of the funds granted herein, the repayment shall include all interest, income, accumulations and the monetary equivalent of any appreciation in value of any property (real, personal or mixed) purchased with the funds granted them. A check shall be written, payable to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and forwarded to the Grantor for: (1) the principal and (2) the total of any such interest, income, accumulations or appreciation in value.
 - (2) Violation of the Prohibition of Illegal Alien Labor on Assisted Projects Act.

In the event that the Grantee

- (i) knowingly employs, or knowingly permits any of its subcontractors to knowingly employ, the labor services of an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and
- (ii) the Grantee or any of its subcontractors are sentenced under Federal law for an offense involving knowing use of labor by an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,

the Grantee shall, in accordance with instructions to be provided by the Grantor, repay all grant funds received by the Grantee from the Grantor pursuant to this Contract.

Depromise un Sestió une literatu Servic de Sure un Mensperado Bysace (SMS) tatauch en skeptomo etamo union eliter Automotes Cleuring Augus (SMS) cacanticur a Sadento e cas Service payment. Cacarau 1985/1989

SOIL Flitter-Citie thomas no that an absence

will act the statute of Use Entitle

The Grance server hat a will see on have essated heleunder, or es much so may be necessary a color on the devices of process and the environment of the server of the contents has been past to the Grance and the second of the children shall have cally out the shall as the device shall see a shall see the standard of the shall see the shall see that the shall see the sha

(B) If the Charles does not use all or a collaborations funds paid under the backs of this Connects for surports of and in charles with line Connect. The detailes and he called the teacher the called the teacher of the called the c

In the every functionable at the first of the repulsion of the every process of the control of the first of the control of the control of the first of the control of the c

DeA station View that the action of the policy but it is a second of the August Manager and the August Augu

to have been been severe

provingly amplays, or stocker, a analy and is as a security and its as a security of its and contractors to security a color, the sactor securities of bridges and by an exact like agrees of the contractor of the contractor and or Percentists and and

The subject of the control of the co

ing Grandes enell, in gasterigides with inclin of green or provided by the Charles, region all grow funds received by the Sharts fund the Searts of the Sharts suggested by the Sharts funds the Santas suggested by the Charleson.

(3) Direct Payment of Federal Funds.

If the Grantee receives funds granted hereunder directly from the Federal government and those funds are required to be repaid pursuant to these provisions, those funds shall be repaid to the Federal government, unless otherwise directed by the Grantor.

- (f) Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act Provisions.
 - (1) Registration and Identification Information.
 - (A) The Grantee must maintain current registration in the System for Award Management ("SAM") (www.sam.gov) at all times during which the Grantee has active federal awards funded pursuant to this Contract. A Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number (www.dnb.com) is one of the requirements for registration in the SAM.
 - (B) The Grantee must provide its assigned DUNS number, and DUNS + 4 number if applicable, to the Commonwealth along with the Grantee's return of the signed Contract. The Commonwealth will not process this Contract until such time that the Grantee provides this information.
 - (2) Primary Location.
 - (A) The Grantee must provide to the Commonwealth the primary location of performance under the grant award, including the city, State, and zip+4. If performance is to occur in multiple locations, then the Grantee must list the location where the most amount of the grant award is to be expended pursuant to this Contract.
 - (B) The Grantee must provide this information to the Commonwealth along with the Grantee's return of the signed Contract. The Commonwealth will not process this Contract until such time that the Grantee provides this information.
 - (3) Compensation of Officers.
 - (A) The Grantee must provide to the Commonwealth the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated officers of the entity if:
 - (i) the entity in the preceding fiscal year received:
 - (a) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues in Federal awards; and

Spine of the Albertance of Female

If the Common content funds granted inneutrion areas from the Federal decision reaction through tunds are required to so impact surface for the most support to the frest of government uncertainty, aircreated by the Counter.

Federal Funding accountability and Transportacy AC For earths.

maken and animal mesh had so its stopped

- (A) The contain mind maintain current in patrolic to the Spoice To toyond formagament (Brad') (1996 Dividually in Al Brass color) with a contract bear author focus over the color of paraumin to the Contract A formation for deliver these University (Samuelling System (Cutains to Norther Colors of the color of the colors of the
- Simple and the state of the sta
 - ing a Prievery Location
- (A) Complete trust provide to the Comment of Mark (S) District of Western (S) District (D) Distr
- (6) This Granice must provide this indimension to the Communication of the Alaston Contract.

 Alaston systematic unitarities industrial to the separation (Spatial) The Contract until 1980 and 1981 the third section of the Alaston and the
 - Turk (i) Congenerate of Clinus
- (43) This Conservation has posted to tak for once would the names taken the contract to the contract of the contract of the five most in the taken the contract in
- (a) the best of code of in something the revolutes in Each of our extra and

- (b) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal awards: and
- the public does not have access to information about the compensation of the senior executives of the entity through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchanges Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- (B) If the Grantee does not meet the conditions listed above, then it must specifically affirm to the Commonwealth that the requirements of this clause are inapplicable to the Grantee.
- (C) The Grantee must provide information responding to this question along with the Grantee's return of the signed Contract. The Commonwealth will not process this Contract until such time that the Grantee provides such information responding to this question.
- (4) The Grantee must resubmit this information to the Grantor each time the total amount of funds available under this Contract increases or decreases.

ARTICLE IV BONDING, INSURANCE AND TAX LIABILITY REQUIREMENTS

(a) Fidelity Bonding:

Unless otherwise authorized by the Grantor, the Grantee shall procure fidelity bonding for anyone authorized to sign checks, certify vouchers and/or handle or control funds, checks, securities or property. If a check signing machine is used which is not operated under the direct supervision of the authorized signer or counter-signer, the machine operator shall be bonded in the same amount as the check-signer. The amount of the bond required shall be adequate to insure the security of all funds received under this Contract as determined by the Grantor and such bond must be maintained until the Contract is closed out by the Grantor.

(b) Hold Harmless:

The Grantee shall hold the Commonwealth harmless from and indemnify the Commonwealth against any and all claims, demands and actions based or arising out of any activities performed by the Grantee and its employees and agents under this Contract; and shall defend any and all actions brought against the Commonwealth based upon any such claims or demands. It is understood and agreed that the Grantee's standard liability insurance policies shall protect, or shall be endorsed to protect, the Commonwealth from claims of bodily injury and/or property damage arising out of any activities performed by the Grantee or its employees or agents under this Contract, including business and

Superior services of the service of the services and the services of the servi

The entire does not have access on the education of the entire transport of the education of the sector bases of the components filed under sector that as a defend of the of the components filed under the sector of the components filed and the store of the components of the compone

(a) Micros Orandes does not make the continue three short in it.
 (b) Micros Orandes of the office that the continue short in the continue of the continue.

The Greates, audit populds information reprecibing to the function of the superior operator.

Commonwealth with and process the common until such the lines are of the superior of the superior of the superior of the superior operator of the superior operator.

The limitation must need bit this information to the Continue assistants and the Continue and Co

APTICLE IV

granes yusbill

in large construes a structure by the Grants and Consol shall precure fidely procure fidely promised or property. The structure and the structure of procure and the structure of procure of the structure of the

The County of the Summanus of the Commanus of the Commanus of the State of the State of Commanus of the Commanus of the Commanus of the Commanus of the State of

non-business invitees, and their property and all other property sustaining damage as a direct or indirect result of the execution of this project when validly present on Grantee's premises whether or not actually engaged in the project at the time the claim inures. Such policies shall not include any provision limiting then existing sovereign immunity of the Commonwealth or of its agents or employees. Upon request, the Grantee shall furnish to the Grantor proof of insurance as required by this paragraph.

(c) Other Liability Requirements:

The Grantee shall provide workmen's compensation insurance where the same is required and shall accept full responsibility for the payment of premiums for workmen's compensation and social security and any other taxes or payroll deductions required by law for its employees who are performing activities specified by this Contract.

ARTICLE V COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

All activities authorized by this Contract shall be performed in accordance with applicable statutes, regulations, conditions, directives, guidelines and such additional requirements as may be attached hereto as Appendix C or are otherwise provided by the Grantor. The Grantee acknowledges that this Contract is subject to all requirements set forth herein and further agrees that it will comply with future requirements determined by the Grantor as necessary.

(a) Compliance with Federal Statutes and Regulations:

The Grantee agrees to comply with all applicable federal statutes and regulations.

(b) Compliance with State Statutes and Regulations:

The Grantee also agrees to comply with all applicable state statutes and regulations.

(c) Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Provisions:

The Grantee agrees:

(1) In the hiring of any employee(s) for the manufacture of supplies, performance of work, or any other activity required under the grant agreement or any subgrant agreement, contract, or subcontract, the Grantee, a subgrantee, a contractor, a subcontractor, or any person acting on behalf of the Grantee shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the *Pennsylvania Human Relations Act* (PHRA) and applicable federal laws, against any citizen of this Commonwealth who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.

not thus use a direct or noticed result of the execution of this project when yelling distinct when yelling project to the execution of this project in the project or Granton as the time the claim current. Such policies shall not be death and project and the claim current or at the time the claim current or start and to distinct the distinct or at the sample of a project or the distinct or the d

The Consess since provide various is compensation insurance where the SEC is a sequenced until sense in the Security for the convent of oremitties for whether is a soft of the security and no one of texas or provide deductions in the security and one or an expension and security and one of the security as a security and or the security as a security as a security as a security as the first contract.

V. J. J. OPPRESENTATION OF A STATE STATE OF A STATE OF

All editions care on the disconstant of anticol and to produce of a social and and and anticolar application and and another as application of a social and anticolar application of a social and an application of the social and an application of the social and an application of the social and applications are social and applications are social and applications are social and an applications are social and an application of the social and applications are social and applications are social and applications are social and an application of the social and applications are social and applications are social and an application of the social and applications are social and

Commence with a death and statement of the commence of the com

The Classic register to comply with at area limit classes established to the contract of the c

Compliance with State Statutes and Regulations

The Character was noneas to comply with all or house state stables and

the displacement of the assemble Foreigness.

age to significant and the

in the plant of way, employed, a lack in manufacture of supplies, development of way, or any other eatify a required state of the gent agreement of any experience of supplies, and contract of a supplied of the contract of a supplied of the formalist of the development of the formalist of the development of the same of the formalist of the forma

- (2) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor or any person on their behalf shall not in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against or intimidate any of its employees.
- (3) Neither the Grantee nor any subgrantee nor any contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, in the provision of services under the grant agreement, subgrant agreement, contract or subcontract.
- (4) Neither the Grantee nor any subgrantee nor any contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate against employees by reason of participation in or decision to refrain from participating in labor activities protected under the *Public Employee Relations Act*, *Pennsylvania Labor Relations Act* or *National Labor Relations Act*, as applicable and to the extent determined by entities charged with such Acts' enforcement, and shall comply with any provision of law establishing organizations as employees' exclusive representatives.
- (5) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall establish and maintain a written nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policy and shall inform their employees in writing of the policy. The policy must contain a provision that sexual harassment will not be tolerated and employees who practice it will be disciplined. Posting this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the grant services are performed shall satisfy this requirement for employees with an established work site.
- (6) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against any subgrantee, contractor, subcontractor or supplier who is qualified to perform the work to which the grant relates.
- (7) The Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor represents that it is presently in compliance with and will maintain compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to nondiscrimination and sexual harassment. The Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor further represents that it has filed a Standard Form 100 Employer Information Report ("EEO-1") with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC") and shall file an annual EEO-1 report with the EEOC as required for employers' subject to *Title VII* of the *Civil Rights Act of 1964*, as amended, that have 100 or more employees and

- The Ocaelee and suggestable, confirmed in the second second of any process of the process of the second of the process of the
- The BO Toback of the Crampdos and for eathers and protect of the protect of the Crampdos and protect of the Crampdos of the Cr
- Italines has formula nor any subgractor of all shall in any manifest of and discrimination nor any medical discrimination in the context of any manner discrimination for a context of a co
- The Contract and misicials to written or any product and action to the contract of the contrac
- gg Tristenske, eng egnunadan nominator or ang aut santrester straffor describioses no reacce of sport pader of or a screen estraffor gender blantic presenter of in volte or a fire 2004 for sport table federal ravis in princet eng supprantos runtresum subcontrator or supplier vino is qualified to perform the work or a vino the grant relative
- Inter Grantes through a popular the control to the set and will insurable requirements from it is preparate in control to the set and will insurable propagations with the set and propagation and control to the set and applications and control to the set and the set and control to the set and the se

employers that have federal government contracts or first-tier subcontracts and have 50 or more employees. The Grantee, any subgrantee, any contractor or any subcontractor shall, upon request and within the time periods requested by the Commonwealth, furnish all necessary employment documents and records, including EEO-1 reports, and permit access to their books, records, and accounts by the granting agency and the Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause.

- (8) The Grantee, any subgrantee, contractor or any subcontractor shall include the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause in every subgrant agreement, contract or subcontract so that those provisions applicable to subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors will be binding upon each subgrantee, contractor or subcontractor.
- (9) The Grantee's and each subgrantee's, contractor's and subcontractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the grant agreement through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Grantee and each subgrantee, contractor and subcontractor shall have an obligation to inform the Commonwealth if, at any time during the term of the grant agreement, it becomes aware of any actions or occurrences that would result in violation of these provisions.
- (10) The Commonwealth may cancel or terminate the grant agreement and all money due or to become due under the grant agreement may be forfeited for a violation of the terms and conditions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause. In addition, the granting agency may proceed with debarment or suspension and may place the Grantee, subgrantee, contractor, or subcontractor in the Contractor Responsibility File.
- (d) Compliance with the State Contractor Responsibility Program:

For the purpose of these provisions, the term Contractor is defined as any person, including, but not limited to, a bidder, offeror, loan recipient, grantee, or subgrantee, who has furnished or seeks to furnish goods, supplies, services, or leased space, or who has performed or seeks to perform construction activity under contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant with the Commonwealth, or with a person under contract, subcontract, grant, or subgrant with the Commonwealth or its state-affiliated entities, and state-related institutions. The term Contractor may include a permittee, licensee, or any agency, political subdivision, instrumentality, public authority, or other entity of the Commonwealth.

(1) The Contractor must certify, in writing, for itself and all its subcontractors, that as of the date of its execution of any Commonwealth contract, that neither the Contractor, nor any subcontractors, nor any suppliers are under suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth or any governmental entity, instrumentality, or authority and, if the Contractor

employees find have reported government and real particles of the Granes of the Supplemental purposes of the Granes of the Supplemental and property and the Granes of the

the Granice, any subgrates tembrals or any subcontrador shall entired a shall entired a shall entire the product of this standard contract of subcontract as that classes the every subgrate agree path, and the subcontract as that shall enter provisions applicable to subgrate as a craw for an expension contract or any to a contract or any to a contract or an expension contract or a contract or a contract or an expension or a

The Grantee's and each orbgrantee's none according subcontractor's obligations pursuant to the organizations are organized from and office first affective date of the organization states and the organization date through a contractor and contractor shall now and obligation to inform the committee of a contractor and a contracto

The Commonwealth was caped or remissed the grant addressed and all many due or to because due under the grant agreement may be to failed to the leaves seek an address of the transformation of the leaves man and address of the grant of the present of the present of the grant of the grant of the present of

mental visit the State Comments of the State Research

For the purpose is nurse provided to a tion Contrador is defined as any many including, but not be not be extended to a modern price of the collisions of the contract of the collisions of the contract of th

The Contract (most partity in whiteg, for it is and all its supported that the contract in the supported of the traction of any contract in the matther that Contraction was any subcorded and the contraction of advanced the contraction of advanced to the contraction of advanced to the contraction of the contraction o

- cannot so certify, then it agrees to submit, along with the bid/proposal, a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made.
- (2) The Contractor must also certify, in writing, that as of the date of its execution, of any Commonwealth contract it has no tax liabilities or other Commonwealth obligations.
- (3) The Contractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the Contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to inform the Grantor if, at any time during the term of the Contract, it becomes delinquent in the payment of taxes, or other Commonwealth obligations, or if it or any of its subcontractors are suspended or debarred by the Commonwealth, the federal government, or any other state or governmental entity. Such notification shall be made within 15 days of the date of suspension or debarment.
- (4) The failure of the Contractor to notify the Grantor of its suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth, any other state, or the federal government shall constitute an event of default of the Contract with the Commonwealth.
- The Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth, which results in the suspension or debarment of the Contractor. Such costs shall include, but shall not be limited to, salaries of investigators, including overtime; travel and lodging expenses; and expert witness and documentary fees. The Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.
- (6) The contractor may obtain a current list of suspended and debarred Commonwealth contractors by searching the internet at https://www.dgs.internet.state.pa.us/debarment_list.
- (7) The contractor may obtain a current list of suspended and debarred Federal contractors by either searching the internet at https://www.sam.gov or contacting the:

SAM Customer Service:
Federal Service Desk
URL: www.fsd.gov
Hours: 8am - 8pm (Eastern Time)
US Calls: 866-606-8220
International Calls: 334-206-7828

orantal socialistic and now grows the discussion escaped by pent of the control o

the Controdor word supersation in with a lost op of the date of as expenditure of any Communicatin contract. In or or 'an island on unlikely commissed by bigailings.

The Commentures sufficient mater of the Control of Englishme same same actions to the commenture shall be and alter the control of the Contro

The faring of the Contractor to traffly the Court of a material of the dependence of the federal or other state of the federal with the federal or other state of the federal or other state or other sta

The Contract of Investigation lacency by them officed in the product of the contract of Investigation lacency by the contract of the contract

The community states a current to the community and deben of a community and deben of a community and an all and a community a

The contraction play obtain a current list of suspended and debarrot play the plants of the contraction of the contraction that the contraction that

SAM Customer Service
Federal Custom a Designation of the Communication o

(e) Compliance with the Offset Provision for Commonwealth Contracts:

The Grantee agrees that the Commonwealth may set off the amount of any state tax liability or other debt of the Grantee or its subsidiaries that is owed to the Commonwealth and is not being contested on appeal, against any payments due the Grantee under this or any other Contract with the Commonwealth.

(f) Compliance with The Americans with Disabilities Act:

Pursuant to federal regulations promulgated under the authority of The Americans With Disabilities Act, 28 C.F.R. §35.101 et seq., the Grantee understands and agrees that no individual with a disability shall, on the basis of the disability, be excluded from participation in this Contract or from activities provided for under this Contract. As a condition of accepting and executing this Contract, the Grantee agrees to comply with the "General Prohibitions Against Discrimination," 28 C.F.R. §35.130, and all other regulations promulgated under Title II of The Americans With Disabilities Act which are applicable to the benefits, services, programs and activities provided by the Commonwealth through contracts with outside contractors.

The Grantee shall be responsible for and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Commonwealth from all losses, damages, expenses, claims, demands, suits and actions brought by any party against the Commonwealth as a result of the Grantee's failure to comply with the provisions of the above paragraph.

(g) Reimbursement for Travel:

Reimbursement to the Grantee for any travel, lodging or meals under this Contract shall be at or below federal rates. Expenses in excess of federal rates must be paid from private funding sources. Private funding sources may not include other state or federal funds. Grantee must comply with Grantor's 2011 Fiscal Directive #1 entitled Federal Travel and Subsistence Allowance Directive.

(h) Compliance with Anti-Pollution Regulations:

The Grantee and its subcontractors agree that in the performance of their obligations under this Contract they shall minimize pollution and shall strictly comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations.

(i) Contractor Integrity Provisions:

It is essential that those who seek to contract with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ("Commonwealth") observe high standards of honesty and integrity. They must conduct themselves in a manner that fosters public confidence in the integrity of the Commonwealth contracting and procurement process.

(1) Definitions. For purposes of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings found in this Section: Visital Direction medical industrial period and day work break.

ing Grantee agent at a title Constant and the lift on a mapt at the term of the constant and the few and the form the constant and the state of the Constant at the state of the Constant and the state of the constant and the state of the constant and the constan

Complete with The Appeldance wire Use Markette Act.

Principal to federal regulations promings at the contract of the profession of the contract of the product of the contract of the profession of the profession of the contract of the contract

The Grange shall be no given be no given and appear in recomming and hold name into the grange of the commence of the commence

Palestone Contact to Contact

Registroussement to the Granica for each found indigning a foldier ander this Contract each for at a trace of the seal of the

a containt agus an umar a gire agus an an an an an an an an

ting the mass and its supports extent agree that the solourensh of thir ebbysoon under two Contract they shall although political part shall although with the solutions.

Manager in region in the second of

to be secured that these tone said to be common with the Commonwester of tentropyramia (10.00 millions) the contract of the co

periodoccides for paraceus of theire Contractor Insertite Paralette. Un-

- (A) "Affiliate" means two or more entities where:
 - (i) a parent entity owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or
 - (ii) a common shareholder or group of shareholders owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or
 - (iii) the entities have a common proprietor or general partner.
- (B) "Consent" means written permission signed by a duly authorized officer or employee of the Commonwealth, provided that where the material facts have been disclosed, in writing, by prequalification, bid, proposal, or contractual terms, the Commonwealth shall be deemed to have consented by virtue of the execution of this contract.
- (C) "Contractor" means the individual or entity that has entered into this contract with the Commonwealth.
- (D) "Contractor Related Parties" means any affiliates of the Contractor and the Contractor's executive officers, Pennsylvania officers and directors, or owners of 5 percent or more interest in the Contractor.
- (E) "Financial Interest" means either:
 - (i) Ownership of more than a five percent interest in any business; or
 - (ii) Holding a position as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee, or holding any position of management.
- (F) "Gratuity" means tendering, giving, or providing anything of more than nominal monetary value including, but not limited to, cash, travel, entertainment, gifts, meals, lodging, loans, subscriptions, advances, deposits of money, services, employment, or contracts of any kind. The exceptions set forth in the Governor's Code of Conduct, Executive Order 1980-18, the 4 Pa. Code §7.153(b), shall apply.

- Spanial relation from its mysterings to talking the co.
- a prizer antity exert more than the enhant of the valind stage planch of the ener or
- Emero electrollera de la quinto do tebrollecida nómento el 11 (ii) uni la ricea la abrica o los estrato incomeg y termino anciento de no persona
 - The satisficial size of common and the set (see six line and
- Communication and to a commission of the a cultural network of the common setting and the common setting and the common setting the common setting and common setting common setting
- (C) a "Confinator" mesus tre lodividual es amos destinais enfaires indimis ecutrad vain des Combuspitus.
- (On a "Contraction Related Painties" meatro or y antisties of the Contractor and and too Congretions executive officers. The mark officers and directors, or otherwise of 5 percent or made interest in the Contractor.
 - rowles amon "second teleproph" (5)
- (her consiste of more than a room process intension in approximation)
- (iii) Holder a postern wa sin officer areas in fiveless partner, surplikesoper holder size odd. In a remember.
- "Bratury" means tondering, obtain or moviding anishing of move of the control of

- (G) "Non-bid Basis" means a contract awarded or executed by the Commonwealth with Contractor without seeking bids or proposals from any other potential bidder or offeror.
- (2) In furtherance of this policy, Contractor agrees to the following:
 - (A) Contractor shall maintain the highest standards of honesty and integrity during the performance of this contract and shall take no action in violation of state or federal laws or regulations or any other applicable laws or regulations, or other requirements applicable to Contractor or that govern contracting or procurement with the Commonwealth.
 - (B) Contractor shall establish and implement a written business integrity policy, which includes, at a minimum, the requirements of these provisions as they relate to the Contractor activity with the Commonwealth and Commonwealth employees and which is made known to all Contractor employees. Posting these Contractor Integrity Provisions conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the contract services are performed shall satisfy this requirement.
 - (C) Contractor, its affiliates, agents, employees and anyone in privity with Contractor shall not accept, agree to give, offer, confer, or agree to confer or promise to confer, directly or indirectly, any gratuity or pecuniary benefit to any person, or to influence or attempt to influence any person in violation of any federal or state law, regulation, executive order of the Governor of Pennsylvania, statement of policy, management directive or any other published standard of the Commonwealth in connection with performance of work under this contract, except as provided in this contract.
 - (D) Contractor shall not have a financial interest in any other contractor, subcontractor, or supplier providing services, labor, or material under this contract, unless the financial interest is disclosed to the Commonwealth in writing and the Commonwealth consents to Contractor's financial interest prior to Commonwealth execution of the contract. Contractor shall disclose the financial interest to the Commonwealth at the time of bid or proposal submission, or if no bids or proposals are solicited, no later than Contractor's submission of the contract signed by Contractor.

of industrial figures, and according to the control of the constant of the control of the contro

ty se ingrence of the pelicy. Contractor server in the believing.

Consequent shall munitals to a lightest aunitain of horselly and troagily during the performance of this contract and shall shall some or analytical and account of the contract and applicables to require the contract of the contract of the contract of the product of the produ

Contractor shall enables and the enable wellow but nessent and enabled but nessent measures policy and of institutes, at 7 in measure less a quivament of the enable of th

Confrontion at amounts opens, have yet a configuration of anyone in private of anyone in private of any density openius to configurate of any any and any openius of any openius openius of any openius openius of any openius of any openius openius openius openius openius openius openius of any openius o

Contractor small not have a line of the set to social soci

- (E) Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that within the last five (5) years Contractor or Contractor Related Parties have not:
 - (i) been indicted or convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or business honesty or integrity in any jurisdiction;
 - (ii) been suspended, debarred or otherwise disqualified from entering into any contract with any governmental agency;
 - (iii) had any business license or professional license suspended or revoked;
 - (iv) had any sanction or finding of fact imposed as a result of a judicial or administrative proceeding related to fraud, extortion, bribery, bid rigging, embezzlement, misrepresentation or anti-trust; and
 - (v) been, and is not currently, the subject of a criminal investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency.

If Contractor cannot so certify to the above, then it must submit along with its bid, proposal or contract a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made and the Commonwealth will determine whether a contract may be entered into with the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation pursuant to this certification is ongoing from and after the effective date of the contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing if at any time during the term of the contract if becomes aware of any event which would cause the Contractor's certification or explanation to change. Contractor acknowledges that the Commonwealth may, in its sole discretion, terminate the contract for cause if it learns that any of the certifications made herein are currently false due to intervening factual circumstances or were false or should have been known to be false when entering into the contract.

(F) Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the Lobbying Disclosure Act (65 Pa.C.S. §13A01 et seq.) regardless of the

- Constructor certifier to tag best of its knowns as and point that wenter the last tipe (5) years Continuous as Coloradus Rosend Person have been
- (c) mean indicted or contrated is a contrated for the contrated or inscribe at a contrated for at a contrated or inscribe at a contrated or inscribe or inscribe at a contrated or inscribe or inscrib
- Total baltikumih weknamo o banodek pakipagkus abed pp antenagimaki knoken di sebesi sebesi sebesi sebesi da pasan antenak
- ted say, budiness borns or professional frames and professional frames.
- pser, and is not pieer by the striped of a official investigation by any redem, one of the stripe of investigation by and/or ovil as office investigation by and/or ovil as office investigation by any redempt after or invaligation by agency.

If Commodition only house, partify to the score, there is must seebnit along with its bid, properties of continues as written as written as protested will be accepted and the Commodition will as a continues and the Commodition of the Commodi

Contractor shab compy with the requirements of the tupotynic Discharge Act (Co. Pard, Sv. S CA-D), at sain a regardless, or the method of award. If this contract was awarded on a Non-bid Basis, Contractor must also comply with the requirements of the Section 1641 of the Pennsylvania Election Code (25 P.S. §3260a).

- (G) When Contractor has reason to believe that any breach of ethical standards as set forth in law, the Governor's Code of Conduct, or these Contractor Integrity Provisions has occurred or may occur, including but not limited to contact by a Commonwealth officer or employee which, if acted upon, would violate such ethical standards, Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth contracting officer or the Office of the State Inspector General in writing.
- Contractor, by submission of its bid or proposal and/or execution (H) of this contract and by the submission of any bills, invoices or requests for payment pursuant to the contract, certifies and represents that it has not violated any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions in connection with the submission of the bid or proposal, during any contract negotiations or during the term of the contract, to include any extensions thereof. Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing of any actions for occurrences that would result in a violation of these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of the State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth that results in the suspension or debarment of the Contractor. Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.
 - General in its investigation of any alleged Commonwealth agency or employee breach of ethical standards and any alleged Contractor non-compliance with these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to make identified Contractor employees available for interviews at reasonable times and places. Contractor, upon the inquiry or request of an Inspector General, shall provide, or if appropriate, make promptly available for inspection or copying, any information of any type or form deemed relevant by the Office of the State Inspector General to Contractor's integrity and compliance with these provisions. Such information may include, but shall not be limited to, Contractor's

equations of exactly if this equipment were as a color or blocaled increase. Come place must exact be the color of the color of the Periody ground institute that the color of the Periody ground institute that

Vypen Control has reason to below the sor beschirt officed representations as serviced in level in the close near the sort of Control of Control of the close of the close of the control of the control

contracted by a biplication of the biplication of the biplication of the contract of the contr

Contraction shall conjugate with the collection of our Stone and our Stone and collection of our design of the configuration of our design of the collection of our players are played to the collection of the co

business or financial records, documents or files of any type or form that refer to or concern this contract. Contractor shall incorporate this paragraph in any agreement, contract or subcontract it enters into in the course of the performance of this contract/agreement solely for the purpose of obtaining subcontractor compliance with this provision. The incorporation of this provision in a subcontract shall not create privity of contract between the Commonwealth and any such subcontractor, and no third party beneficiaries shall be created thereby.

- (J) For violation of any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the Commonwealth may terminate this and any other contract with Contractor, claim liquidated damages in an amount equal to the value of anything received in breach of these Provisions, claim damages for all additional costs and expenses incurred in obtaining another contractor to complete performance under this contract, and debar and suspend Contractor from doing business with the Commonwealth. These rights and remedies are cumulative, and the use or non-use of any one shall not preclude the use of all or any other. These rights and remedies are in addition to those the Commonwealth may have under law, statute, regulation, or otherwise.
- (j) Compliance with the Prohibition of Illegal Alien Labor on Assisted Projects Act:

Pursuant to the Act of May 11, 2006 (P.L. 173, No. 43), known as the Prohibition of Illegal Alien Labor on Assisted Projects Act, the Grantee shall not knowingly employ, or knowingly permit any of its subcontractors to knowingly employ, the labor services of an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by a grant or loan issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

In the event that the Grantee

- (A) knowingly employs, or knowingly permits any of its subcontractors to knowingly employ, the labor services of an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; and
- (B) the Grantee or any of its subcontractors are sentenced under Federal law for an offense involving knowing use of labor by an illegal alien on activities funded in whole or in part by grants or loans issued by an executive agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,

form that return to be concern this colored Contractor such than the provided of Contractor such than the property of contractor to the receptorate of an expression of the such that the contractor of obtaining and an income of the contractor of obtaining and the contractor of obtaining the contractor of obtaining the contractor of obtaining the contractor of our that the contractor of our that the contractor of our that the contractor of our out that the contractor of our out that the contractor of the contract

For indication of any of these Contract or tage of Provided Mission States of wor from regular transfers that the contract of segments in the segment of segments of segments

The straight buries of necessary and department of the second straight of the second second

Presum the first Act of May 11, 1998 (R.L. 175, Mor. 11). Here is the Freihard of Manager in the second Profession of Insert a factor of Labour on Act and of Manager Act and the Common strain and Manager Act and the Common of the Common of Act and the Common of Manager and Act and the Common of Manager and Manager an

Vehicle Countries the Contries

At the country temploys of temployment permits and a little and one of the student normal permits and the student of the stude

the Grantse of any of the authoritistics of centrational under the set of rebot of all persons in the contract of the central and the set of the central by exercising according to the central by an executive against of the central by an executive against of the central of the

the Grantee shall:

- (A) repay all grant funds received by the Grantee from the Grantor pursuant to this Contract, in accordance with instructions to be provided by the Grantor, and
- (B) be ineligible to apply for any Commonwealth grant or loan for a period of two years.

(k) Right to Know Law Provisions:

- (1) The Grantee or Subgrantee understands that the Grant Agreement and records related to or arising out of the Grant Agreement are subject to requests made pursuant to the Pennsylvania Right-to-Know Law, 65 P.S. §§ 67.101-3104, ("RTKL"). For the purpose of these provisions, the term "the Commonwealth" shall refer to the Department of Community and Economic Development.
- (2) If the Commonwealth needs the Grantee's or Subgrantee's assistance in any matter arising out of the RTKL related to this Grant Agreement, it shall notify the Grantee or Subgrantee using the legal contact information provided in the Grant Agreement. The Grantee or Subgrantee, at any time, may designate a different contact for such purpose upon reasonable prior written notice to the Commonwealth.
- (3) Upon written notification from the Commonwealth that it requires Grantee's or Subgrantee's assistance in responding to a request under the RTKL for information related to this Grant Agreement that may be in Grantee's or Subgrantee's possession, constituting, or alleged to constitute, a public record in accordance with the RTKL ("Requested Information"), Grantee or Subgrantee shall:
 - (A) Provide the Commonwealth, within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of written notification, access to, and copies of, any document or information in Grantee's or Subgrantee's possession arising out of this Grant Agreement that the Commonwealth reasonably believes is Requested Information and may be a public record under the RTKL: and
 - (B) Provide such other assistance as the Commonwealth may reasonably request, in order to comply with the RTKL with respect to this Grant Agreement.
- (4) If Grantee or Subgrantee considers the Requested Information to include a request for a Trade Secret or Confidential Proprietary Information, as those terms are defined by the RTKL, or other information that Grantee or Subgrantee considers exempt from production under the RTKL, Grantee or Subgrantee must notify the Commonwealth and provide, within seven (7) calendar days of receiving the written notification, a written statement

North Bearwish British

- (4) record at grant transfer received by the Consider trate that Charles (4) to be considered as a supplied of the Constitution of the Constitutio
- eta) i eta berrataria apply de any faritaria escelar pente utilita e Secondaria eta de granda

Piggs to kinder such the wild to the

- The farmied or transplants with some the pile Grant Adresment and repaired and repaired and repaired to the parties of the control of the parties of the par
- (2) If the Commonwealth macks the Secretary to sund reflect to the passistence of the say make an arrange and of the PTML related to the Secretary for an arrange as the secretary make the secretary makes and secretary makes are provided in the secretary of the secretary makes and secretary arranged to the secretary and secretary arranged to the secretary are secretary arranged to the secretary arranged to the secretary are secreta
- Upon vigge invitication from the Character points of the inspects Character of Char
 - (A) Yewis mil Cammonwealth will for (No. 2 settle) tage of age of the common and dependent of the common of any dependent of alternation of any dependent of a settle of the Common of t
 - (E) a Papings alleg agreements of the Commonwealth May recommended requests to collecting commonweight in ETKL with recognition that Grant Agreement.
- Application of Subgrishme considering school Page school in interspect in instructions of request for a sequence of Subgrishmen in the Subgrishment of the Subgrishmen

- signed by a representative of Grantee or Subgrantee explaining why the requested material is exempt from public disclosure under the RTKL.
- The Commonwealth will rely upon the written statement from Grantee or Subgrantee in denying a RTKL request for the Requested Information unless the Commonwealth determines that the Requested Information is clearly not protected from disclosure under the RTKL. Should the Commonwealth determine that the Requested Information is clearly not exempt from disclosure, Grantee or Subgrantee shall provide the Requested Information within five (5) business days of receipt of written notification of the Commonwealth's determination.
- (6) If Grantee or Subgrantee fails to provide the Requested Information within the time period required by these provisions, Grantee or Subgrantee shall indemnify and hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of Grantee's or Subgrantee's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth.
- (7) The Commonwealth will reimburse Grantee or Subgrantee for any costs associated with complying with these provisions only to the extent allowed under the fee schedule established by the office of Open Records or as otherwise provided by the RTKL if the fee schedule is inapplicable.
- Grantee or Subgrantee may file a legal challenge to any Commonwealth decision to release a record to the public with the Office of Open Records, or in the Pennsylvania Courts, however, Grantee or Subgrantee shall indemnify the Commonwealth for any legal expenses incurred by the Commonwealth as a result of such a challenge and shall hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of Grantee's or Subgrantee's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth, regardless of the outcome of such legal challenge. As between the parties, Grantee or Subgrantee agrees to waive all rights or remedies that may be available to it as a result of the Commonwealth's disclosure of Requested Information pursuant to the RTKL.
- (9) The Grantee's or Subgrantee's duties relating to the RTKL are continuing duties that survive the expiration of this Grant Agreement and shall continue as long as the Grantee or Subgrantee has Requested Information in its possession.

(I) Federal Contracting Provisions:

- (1) Contracting with Small and Minority Businesses, Women's Business Enterprises, and Labor Surplus Area Firms (2 CFR 200.321)
 - (A) The Grantee must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

egened by a representation of Grantee or Sung center Back intograde with the process and the PTEL.

- The Communication will not upon the wather defined from Comments of Superior and Communication of State of Superior and Communication of Superior and Superior an
- (3) of Cormer or Subgrantee rate to provote to Polyanish depended approvide within the group period required by these provisions. Ellipsis or Subgrantee are to recommend and that Committee is any demander as provided and contains or fixery that the Committee are to subgrantee and the Committee are subgranteed and subgrantees and subgrantees are subgranteed and committee are subgranteed and committee are subgranteed and committee are subgranteed.
- the Commentation of telephones County in Dubyon tan for any ourse trace and the street system to see the street of the street of
- Grantes on Successions that heavy file to ego chack he are Concernatives of decision to return sets a section of the Concern to the property of the control of the control
- yes, Tree George's or Supermout's duffee relation to the RTML are continuous dusting short entrave tree expection of the deum Agrocitient and short or continue as ong se the Grantee of a continue to the Sequestral advantage of the presentation of the presentation.
 - Federal Mortage in standard Clarette P
- Control Control vote Start and Margor Businesses. Winter's Liunera Enternesse, and Labor Storbus Alex Franciscos v. 200 2011
- rigi i the Gradeo and take di nepesaan affirmetre eteks in asoure en transcriptores and confidence and the confidence and the passes, of 2 table en end unto the dead where the 2 bid.